Verb Declension Exceptions in Both Texts (excluded)

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 700  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Quod he. “No, help me God so wis!”—  
Riverside Context: Quod he Noo helpe me God so wys  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 356  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For wo was him, that what to doon he niste  
Riverside Context: For wo was hym that what to doon he nyste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 280  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He moste han knowen love and his° servise  
Riverside Context: He moste han knowen love and his servyse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 446  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That every Cristen wight° shal han penaunce°  
Riverside Context: That every Cristen wight shal han penaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 739  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And with the deeth to doon bote on hir bale.  
Riverside Context: And with the deth to doon boote on hire bale  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 142  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han many a day ben alwey yet, pardee  
Riverside Context: Han many a day ben alwey yet parde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1217  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The chambre dore, shortly for to seyn  
Riverside Context: The chambre dore shortly for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: breke**  
Headword: breken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3388  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: They ronne so,° hem thoughte° hir herte breke.°  
Riverside Context: They ronne so hem thoughte hir herte breeke  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3771  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: By Seinte Noet, ye woot° wel what I mene.”  
Riverside Context: By Seinte Note ye woot wel what I mene  
==================================================

**Exception: rede**  
Headword: reden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 159  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: In sondry wises shewed, as I rede  
Riverside Context: In sondry wises shewed as I rede  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: What wonder is though that hir sore smerte  
Riverside Context: What wonder is though that hire sore smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 321  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And, soth to seyn, my chambre was  
Riverside Context: And sooth to seyn my chambre was  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or elles artow fals, I dar wel seyn.”  
Riverside Context: Or elles artow fals I dar wel seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 654  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But Pandarus, if goodly hadde he might  
Riverside Context: But Pandarus if goodly hadde he myght  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 325  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Though al the world the contrarie hadde yswore;°  
Riverside Context: Though al the world the contrarie hadde yswore  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3364  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Whan that hir housbond hadde lost his lif  
Riverside Context: Whan that hir housbonde hadde lost his lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2900  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Was lik° an hound, and wolde han maad areste  
Riverside Context: Was lyk an hound and wolde han maad areest  
==================================================

**Exception: put**  
Headword: putten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1021  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That prescience put falling necessaire  
Riverside Context: That prescience put fallynge necessaire  
==================================================

**Exception: sein**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4197  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And shortly for to sein, they were aton;°  
Riverside Context: And shortly for to seyn they were aton  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 592  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: My sorwe, but he° hadde routhe  
Riverside Context: My sorwe but he hadde rowthe  
==================================================

**Exception: knewe**  
Headword: knouen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1648  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As fer as everich of hem other knewe.  
Riverside Context: As fer as everich of hem oother knewe  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 90  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For bothe I hadde thing which that I nolde,°  
Riverside Context: For bothe I hadde thyng which that I nolde  
==================================================

**Exception: shente**  
Headword: shenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 357  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thorugh min abet, that he thin honour shente.  
Riverside Context: Thorugh myn abet that he thyn honour shente  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 465  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: At Rome she hadde been, and at Boloigne  
Riverside Context: At Rome she hadde been and at Boloigne  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 208  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ¶“Now, elles° God forbede, sir,” quod she  
Riverside Context: Now elles God forbede sire quod she  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 677  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: By ounces henge his lokkes that he hadde  
Riverside Context: By ounces henge his lokkes that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3774  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: He hadde more tow° on his distaf°  
Riverside Context: He hadde moore tow on his distaf  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 992  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: More than we men that han doutous weninge.  
Riverside Context: More than we men that han doutous wenynge  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1561  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Unto this philosophre! how shal I do?°  
Riverside Context: Unto this philosophre How shal I do  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 794  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He mighte seyn, he were a conquerour.”  
Riverside Context: He myghte seyn he were a conquerour  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1807  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That she, for whom they han this jolitee,°  
Riverside Context: That she for whom they han this jolitee  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3348  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That, whan thy worthy king Richard was slain  
Riverside Context: That whan thy worthy kyng Richard was slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1529  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That him were levere han shame° (and that were routhe°)  
Riverside Context: That him were levere han shame and that were routhe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1332  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: With thes three teines, which that we han wroght  
Riverside Context: With thise thre teynes whiche that we han wroght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1860  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That han been trewe freres fifty yeer;  
Riverside Context: That han been trewe freres fifty yeer  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 633  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “To doon min herte as now so greet an ese  
Riverside Context: To don myn herte as now so gret an ese  
==================================================

**Exception: arace**  
Headword: aracen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1015  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ther Jove him sone out of your herte arace!  
Riverside Context: Ther Jove hym sone out of youre herte arace  
==================================================

**Exception: broughte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 670  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Yeve him mischaunce that this tretis broughte.  
Riverside Context: Yeve hem meschaunce that this tretis broughte  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “But thou mayst seyn, the man sit not therfore  
Riverside Context: But thow mayst seyn the man sit nat therfore  
==================================================

**Exception: wene**  
Headword: wenen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1767  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That every man wene° hem at ese  
Riverside Context: That every man wene hem at ese  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1000  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Have and ay shal, how sore that me smerte  
Riverside Context: Have and ay shal how sore that me smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 661  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd, and, whan that I had songe  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd and whan that I hadde songe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1690  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han take hir leve,° and ech of hem of other.°  
Riverside Context: Han take hir leve and ech of hem of oother  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 170  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, he is noght worth at al  
Riverside Context: As helpe me God he is noght worth at al  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 712  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Right° as they wolde han troden° over a stile  
Riverside Context: Right as they wolde han troden over a stile  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 114  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Nay, cosin min, it stant° nat so with me.  
Riverside Context: Nay cosyn myn it stant nat so with me  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 872  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Why han ye wroght° this werk unresonable?  
Riverside Context: Why han ye wroght this werk unresonable  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 723  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thogh ye had lost the ferses° twelve  
Riverside Context: Thogh ye had lost the ferses twelve  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 283  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That privetee go with us in this cas  
Riverside Context: That privete go with us in this cas  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What sey ye?”  
Riverside Context: God it forbeede quod the preest what sey ye  
==================================================

**Exception: fordoon**  
Headword: fordon  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Why lust thee so thyself fordoon for drede  
Riverside Context: Whi list the so thiself fordoon for drede  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1794  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Have, and do noskinnes° labour  
Riverside Context: Have and do noskynnes labour  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1320  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Er dayes ten, this dar I saufly seyn.  
Riverside Context: Er dayes ten this dar I saufly seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The General Prologue 797  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is to seyn, that telleth in this cas  
Riverside Context: That is to seyn that telleth in this caas  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 786  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For wel ye woot that al this gold is oures—  
Riverside Context: For wel ye woot that al this gold is oures  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1686  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Have God my trouthe, hir cause to sustene.”  
Riverside Context: Have God my trouthe hire cause to sustene  
==================================================

**Exception: a**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1555  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Aviseth yow,° ye been a man of age  
Riverside Context: Avyseth yow ye been a man of age  
==================================================

**Exception: bende**  
Headword: benden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1378  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That, though she bende, yet she stant on rote;  
Riverside Context: That though she bende yeet she stant on roote  
==================================================

**Exception: like**  
Headword: liken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 101  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But now or never, if that it like yow  
Riverside Context: But now or nevere if that it like yow  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1425  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon that any wight° can him devise.°  
Riverside Context: To doon that any wight kan hym devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: vouche**  
Headword: vouchen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “If that she vouche sauf for to do so.”  
Riverside Context: If that she vouche sauf for to do so  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 977  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For wherso men had pleid or waked  
Riverside Context: For wherso men had pleyd or waked  
==================================================

**Exception: prey**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 48  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To prey for hem that Loves servaunts be  
Riverside Context: To prey for hem that Loves servauntz be  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1609  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And yeve me sorwe, but he shal it rewe  
Riverside Context: And yeve me sorwe but he shal it rewe  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2253  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol don sacrifice, and fires bete.°  
Riverside Context: I wol doon sacrifice and fires beete  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 663  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For to do wel; for, God wot, quit° is she  
Riverside Context: For to do wel for God wot quyt is she  
==================================================

**Exception: wepte**  
Headword: wepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 353  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And Pandare, that ful tendreliche wepte  
Riverside Context: And Pandare that ful tendreliche wepte  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But nathelees, if this may doon gladnesse  
Riverside Context: But natheles if this may don gladnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 114  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: It mighte han maad an herte of stoon to rewe;  
Riverside Context: It myghte han mad an herte of stoon to rewe  
==================================================

**Exception: tooke**  
Headword: taken  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 128  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Fil on her, or° she tooke kepe,°  
Riverside Context: Fil on hir or she tooke kep  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1476  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And Troilus, of whom ye nil han routhe  
Riverside Context: And Troilus of whom ye nyl han routhe  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1058  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But now help God to quenchen al this sorwe  
Riverside Context: But now help God to quenchen al this sorwe  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 545  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thise soules, lo! and that I might do werche°  
Riverside Context: Thise soules lo and that I myghte do werche  
==================================================

**Exception: hate**  
Headword: haten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 231  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But he be chaast° and hate vileinyë.°  
Riverside Context: But he be chaast and hate vileynye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And I to han, right as yow list, comfort  
Riverside Context: And I to han right as yow list comfort  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, as I am ivel apaid.°  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so as I am yvele apayd  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1254  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wel bettre than they can hemself devise?°  
Riverside Context: Wel bettre than they kan hemself devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 323  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is to seyn, the foules of ravine°  
Riverside Context: That is to seyn the foules of ravyne  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1235  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I nil,° as wis° God help me so!’  
Riverside Context: I nyl as wys God helpe me soo  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 543  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han respit three dayes and namo  
Riverside Context: To han respit thre dayes and namo  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 719  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of noght° that Fortune coude do.”  
Riverside Context: Of noght that Fortune koude doo  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 724  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For° he a povre womman wedded hadde  
Riverside Context: For he a povre womman wedded hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The General Prologue 795  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of aventures that whilom han bifalle.  
Riverside Context: Of aventures that whilom han bifalle  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Eek ‘Whoso wol han leef, he leef mot lete’;  
Riverside Context: Ek Whoso wol han lief he lief moot lete  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 385  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And woot ye why? by God, as that I gesse  
Riverside Context: And woot ye why By God as that I gesse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 428  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye han bigon your question folily,”°  
Riverside Context: Ye han bigonne youre questioun folily  
==================================================

**Exception: preye**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1417  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ¶“ ‘Now, brother,’ quod this somnour, ‘I yow preye  
Riverside Context: Now brother quod this somonour I yow preye  
==================================================

**Exception: yslain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1365  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And many a maide yslain hirself, allas!  
Riverside Context: And many a mayde yslayn hirself allas  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1643  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Of othere do me fro your remembraunce.  
Riverside Context: Of oother do me fro youre remembraunce  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1410  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han slain hemself, for verray° drede and wo  
Riverside Context: Han slayn hemself for verrey drede and wo  
==================================================

**Exception: graunte**  
Headword: graunten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 917  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So graunte yow his pardon to receive;  
Riverside Context: So graunte yow his pardoun to receyve  
==================================================

**Exception: his**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Er that she go; God yeve his herte pine!”  
Riverside Context: Er that she go God yeve hys herte pyne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1547  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And tolde him al as ye han herd me said;  
Riverside Context: And tolde hym al as ye han herd me sayd  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 29  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: So I not° what is best to do.  
Riverside Context: So I not what is best to doo  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wiped his heed, namore dorste° he seyn  
Riverside Context: He wiped his heed namoore dorste he seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 317  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of fees and robes hadde he many oon.  
Riverside Context: Of fees and robes hadde he many oon  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 668  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A bokler hadde he maad him of a cake.  
Riverside Context: A bokeleer hadde he maad hym of a cake  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 500  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, to singen and to rede  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn to syngen and to rede  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1113  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To loke if they can seen ought of Criseyde.  
Riverside Context: To loke if they kan sen aught of Criseyde  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1394  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Now trewely, how° sore that me smerte,”°  
Riverside Context: Now trewely hou soore that me smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 945  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶And somme seyn, that greet delit han we  
Riverside Context: And somme seyn that greet delit han we  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sey ye me never er now? what sey ye, no?”  
Riverside Context: Sey ye me nevere er now What sey ye no  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 550  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I wolde, as wis° God help me soo  
Riverside Context: I wolde as wys God helpe me soo  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1417  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶And shortly of this matere for to seyn  
Riverside Context: And shortly of this matere for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 757  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “What shal I doon? to what fin live I thus?  
Riverside Context: What shal I doon To what fyn lyve I thus  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 519  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And under is the corps,° swich as ye woot  
Riverside Context: And under is the corps swich as ye woot  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3837  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And hadde hem hanged in the roof above;  
Riverside Context: And hadde hem hanged in the roof above  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 609  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Gladeth himself’; thus seyn men, as I gesse;  
Riverside Context: Gladeth hymself thus seyn men as I gesse  
==================================================

**Exception: feinte**  
Headword: feinten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 753  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I blow the fir til that° min herte feinte.°  
Riverside Context: I blowe the fir til that myn herte feynte  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 353  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But he that hath misseid,° I dar wel sayn  
Riverside Context: But he that hath mysseyd I dar wel sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 172  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They had good leiser° for to route°  
Riverside Context: They had good leyser for to route  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3067  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Two men that wolde han passed over see  
Riverside Context: Two men that wolde han passed over see  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 514  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Laughen in scorn, and seyn, ‘Lo, ther gooth he  
Riverside Context: Laughen in scorn and seyn Loo ther goth he  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: If it be so I do thee no comfort  
Riverside Context: If it be so I do the no comfort  
==================================================

**Exception: ba**  
Headword: ba  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 433  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Com neer, my spouse, lat me ba° thy cheke!  
Riverside Context: Com neer my spouse lat me ba thy cheke  
==================================================

**Exception: gale**  
Headword: galen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1336  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour gale,°  
Riverside Context: Now telleth forth thogh that the Somonour gale  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3247  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To do that same thing, or do it noght  
Riverside Context: To do that same thyng or do it noght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1667  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And yet ye shul han better loos,°  
Riverside Context: And yet ye shul han better loos  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 596  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: May seyn, he hath ymet with sorwe;  
Riverside Context: May seyn he hath met with sorwe  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 653  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Til it come eft° to purpos° for to seyn  
Riverside Context: Til it come eft to purpos for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 893  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Do wey, do wey, they woot no thing of this!  
Riverside Context: Do wey do wey they woot no thyng of this  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 364  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God helpe me so, I never other mente.  
Riverside Context: God help me so I nevere other mente  
==================================================

**Exception: conquered**  
Headword: conqueren  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2313  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That they conquered many regnes° grete  
Riverside Context: That they conquered manye regnes grete  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2087  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, the princes everichoon,°  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn the prynces everichoon  
==================================================

**Exception: quenche**  
Headword: quenchen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1456  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ther God thy light so quenche, for his grace?  
Riverside Context: Ther God thi light so quenche for his grace  
==================================================

**Exception: cesse**  
Headword: cesen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1361  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: It growe alwey, so that it never cesse;  
Riverside Context: It growe alwey so that it nevere cesse  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 390  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That hadde yfolowed, and coud no goode.°  
Riverside Context: That hadde yfolowed and koude no good  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 709  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Than sit he doun, and writ in his dotage  
Riverside Context: Thanne sit he doun and writ in his dotage  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, they faillen bothe two.  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn they faillen bothe two  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 175  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, the swerd and the mirour  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn the swerd and the mirour  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1240  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “But ye han pleyed tiraunt neigh to longe  
Riverside Context: But ye han played tirant neigh to longe  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 859  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶And which eyen my lady hadde!  
Riverside Context: And whiche eyen my lady hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: gide**  
Headword: giden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 693  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That, whan she gooth, almighty God hir gide!”  
Riverside Context: That whan she goth almyghty God hire gide  
==================================================

**Exception: broughte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 780  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For never, sithen he hir thennes broughte  
Riverside Context: For nevere sythen he hire thennes broughte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 711  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶Whan they han goon nat fully° half a mile  
Riverside Context: Whan they han goon nat fully half a mile  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 315  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “So wol I doon, now herkneth, I shal telle:  
Riverside Context: So wol I doon now herkeneth I shall telle  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 849  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Quod Pandarus, “what thenkestow to do?  
Riverside Context: Quod Pandarus what thynkestow to do  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Glose° whoso wole,° and sey bothe up and doun  
Riverside Context: Glose whoso wole and seye bothe up and doun  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1006  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “I nam but deed,° but if° that I can seyn  
Riverside Context: I nam but deed but if that I kan seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 242  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So muche as yow, and have so litel quit;  
Riverside Context: So muche as yow and have so litel quyt  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 951  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: She hadde not hir name wronge.  
Riverside Context: She hadde not hir name wrong  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As it stant now, ne doon so gret unright.  
Riverside Context: As it stant now ne don so gret unright  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2337  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That she may dyen, but° she of it have.”  
Riverside Context: That she may dyen but she of it have  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That wol ye bothe seyn, whan ye ben oon.  
Riverside Context: That wol ye bothe seyn whan ye ben oon  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2552  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And noght slain, but be broght unto the stake  
Riverside Context: And noght slayn but be broght unto the stake  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 789  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men wolde seyn that we were theves stronge,°  
Riverside Context: Men wolde seyn that we were theves stronge  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2257  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Lo, where he sit, the lechour, in the tree!  
Riverside Context: Lo where he sit the lechour in the tree  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 906  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For trusteth wel, how sore that him smerte  
Riverside Context: For trusteth wel how sore that hym smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 286  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That unto logik hadde longe ygo.  
Riverside Context: That unto logyk hadde longe ygo  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 771  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “I shal don thus, sin neither swerd ne darte  
Riverside Context: I shal doon thus syn neither swerd ne darte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 570  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I moste hire honour levere han than me  
Riverside Context: I moste hire honour levere han than me  
==================================================

**Exception: ar**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4045  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I is as ille a miller as ar ye.”°  
Riverside Context: I is as ille a millere as ar ye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 655  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde han hyed hir to bedde fain  
Riverside Context: He wolde han hyed hire to bedde fayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 876  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Lo, nece, I trowe ye han herd al how  
Riverside Context: Lo nece I trowe ye han herd al how  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A daggere hanginge on a laas hadde he  
Riverside Context: A daggere hangynge on a laas hadde he  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 75  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon viage, and took his wey ful sone  
Riverside Context: To doon viage and took his way ful soone  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1255  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Som man desireth for to han richesse  
Riverside Context: Som man desireth for to han richesse  
==================================================

**Exception: put**  
Headword: putten  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1332  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Fond° to put this swevene in rime°  
Riverside Context: Fonde to put this sweven in ryme  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 545  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And forthy lette him no man, God forbede  
Riverside Context: And forthy lette hym no man God forbede  
==================================================

**Exception: halt**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 37  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Halt nat o path, or alwey o manere.  
Riverside Context: Halt nat o path or alwey o manere  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3677  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That stant° ful lowe upon his boures° wal.  
Riverside Context: That stant ful lowe upon his boures wal  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 431  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne sholde han wist, by word or by manere  
Riverside Context: Ne sholde han wist by word or by manere  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 539  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Now certes, I wol do my diligence  
Riverside Context: Now certes I wol do my diligence  
==================================================

**Exception: pouped**  
Headword: poupen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3399  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of horn, of boon,° in which they blewe and pouped,°  
Riverside Context: Of horn of boon in whiche they blewe and powped  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 424  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yow thanke I, lord, that han me brought to this;  
Riverside Context: Yow thanke I lord that han me brought to this  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1062  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: “Grisild,” quod he, “by God that for us deide  
Riverside Context: Grisilde quod he by God that for us deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1489  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And somtime, at our prayere,° han we leve°  
Riverside Context: And somtyme at oure prayere han we leve  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 469  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As wisly helpe me gret God of kinde!°  
Riverside Context: As wisly helpe me grete God of kynde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2352  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That han for thee so muchel° care and wo;  
Riverside Context: That han for thee so muchel care and wo  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 576  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For also wis God helpe me  
Riverside Context: For also wis God helpe me  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 252  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thus seyn the peple, and drawen hem apart.°  
Riverside Context: Thus seyn the peple and drawen hem apart  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1388  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thus shal I seyn, but, lest it folk aspide  
Riverside Context: Thus shal I seyn but lest it folk espide  
==================================================

**Exception: take**  
Headword: taken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “And if so be that pees herafter take  
Riverside Context: And if so be that pees heereafter take  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 101  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A Yeman hadde he, and servaunts namo  
Riverside Context: A YEMAN hadde he and servantz namo  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Er that she go; God yeve his herte pine!”  
Riverside Context: Er that she go God yeve hys herte pyne  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2290  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than wold she ones suffre him do the same.  
Riverside Context: Thanne wolde she ones suffre hym do the same  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 111  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But sin that ye han herd me somwhat seye  
Riverside Context: But syn that ye han herd me somwhat seye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1081  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What mighte he seyn? he felte he nas but deed  
Riverside Context: What myghte he seyn He felte he nas but deed  
==================================================

**Exception: asterte**  
Headword: asterten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 97  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Lo, the alderfirste word that him asterte  
Riverside Context: Lo the alderfirste word that hym asterte  
==================================================

**Exception: dradde**  
Headword: dreden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 523  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The lord knew wel that he him loved and dradde;°  
Riverside Context: The lord knew wel that he hym loved and dradde  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 133  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In trouthe alwey to doon yow my servise  
Riverside Context: In trouthe alwey to don yow my servise  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 399  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That wel unnethe it doon shal us duresse.  
Riverside Context: That wel unneth it don shal us duresse  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 420  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Do what hir list,° to do me live or sterve.°  
Riverside Context: Do what hire lest to do me lyve or sterve  
==================================================

**Exception: forbed**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What sey ye?”  
Riverside Context: God it forbeede quod the preest what sey ye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 298  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Yet hadde he but litel gold in cofre;  
Riverside Context: Yet hadde he but litel gold in cofre  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 980  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Is this your wil,” quod she, “and sey ye thus?  
Riverside Context: Is this youre wyl quod she and sey ye thus  
==================================================

**Exception: presumed**  
Headword: presumen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 18  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If they presumed me to countrefete.  
Riverside Context: If they presumed me to countrefete  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 343  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That God me sende deeth or sone lisse.”  
Riverside Context: That God me sende deth or soone lisse  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 188  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And tolde him what he shulde doon  
Riverside Context: And tolde hym what he shulde doon  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 810  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “No man may alwey han prosperitee;  
Riverside Context: No man may alwey han prosperitee  
==================================================

**Exception: take**  
Headword: taken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 588  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I wol ben hires, til that the deth me take.”  
Riverside Context: I wol ben hires til that the deth me take  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1321  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Though in this world he have care and wo:  
Riverside Context: Though in this world he have care and wo  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1017  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: How the ordre of causes stant; but wel wot I  
Riverside Context: How the ordre of causes stant but wel woot I  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 234  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sey what thee list,° and thou shalt han thy bone.”°  
Riverside Context: Sey what thee list and thou shalt han thy boone  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1782  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “How han ye fare° sith° that March bigan?  
Riverside Context: How han ye fare sith that March bigan  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 268  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is his goddesse, I shal so° do  
Riverside Context: That ys hys goddesse I shal soo do  
==================================================

**Exception: dide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 106  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That high upon a gebet° dide!  
Riverside Context: That high upon a gebet dyde  
==================================================

**Exception: yslain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: House of Fame 159  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wonne, and King Priam yslain  
Riverside Context: And wonne and kyng Priam yslayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hanged**  
Headword: hongen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 353  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Were hanged, than I sholde been his baude  
Riverside Context: Were hanged than I sholde ben his baude  
==================================================

**Exception: cam**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 477  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot yourself wel, how that ye cam here  
Riverside Context: Ye woot youreself wel how that ye cam heere  
==================================================

**Exception: swapte**  
Headword: swappen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 245  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful ofte he swapte, himselven to confounde.  
Riverside Context: Ful ofte he swapte hymselven to confounde  
==================================================

**Exception: wot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1254  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Lo, herte min, wel wot ye this,” quod she  
Riverside Context: Lo herte myn wel woot ye this quod she  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 323  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In termes hadde he caas and domes alle  
Riverside Context: In termes hadde he caas and doomes alle  
==================================================

**Exception: aboughte**  
Headword: abien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2303  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That Attheon aboughte° cruelly.  
Riverside Context: That Attheon aboughte cruelly  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 199  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “I deme° anon this cherl his servant have;°  
Riverside Context: I deeme anon this cherl his servant have  
==================================================

**Exception: compleine**  
Headword: compleinen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1255  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “That if a wight alwey his wo compleine  
Riverside Context: That if a wight alwey his wo compleyne  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 349  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful many a fat partrich hadde he in muwe  
Riverside Context: Ful many a fat partrich hadde he in muwe  
==================================================

**Exception: rewe**  
Headword: reuen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But harm ydoon is doon, whoso it rewe.  
Riverside Context: But harm ydoon is doon whoso it rewe  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Toward the court, to doon the wrathe pace  
Riverside Context: Toward the court to don the wrathe pace  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1364  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Do striken hir out of our lettres blake;  
Riverside Context: Do striken hire out of oure lettres blake  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 185  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And cause° why, for they can nat the craft.°  
Riverside Context: And cause why For they kan nat the craft  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1256  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And do therwith as ye han doon er this  
Riverside Context: And do therwith as ye han doon er this  
==================================================

**Exception: pray**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 140  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wherfor we pray you hastily to wive.”  
Riverside Context: Wherfore we pray you hastily to wyve  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1638  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “God have thy soule, ybrought have I thy bere!”  
Riverside Context: God have thi soule ibrought have I thi beere  
==================================================

**Exception: bide**  
Headword: biden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Wher it be bet she bide til eftsones;  
Riverside Context: Wher it be bet she bide til eftsonys  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 936  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For to be free, and do right as us lest,°  
Riverside Context: For to be free and do right as us lest  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1168  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Herafterward, which that he with him broghte;  
Riverside Context: Herafterward whiche that he with hym broghte  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 563  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And with that vois, soth for to sayn  
Riverside Context: And with that vois soth for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1292  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To do me live, if that yow liste, or sterve  
Riverside Context: To do me lyve if that yow liste or sterve  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 188  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Hadde he to noon, to reven him his reste  
Riverside Context: Hadde he to non to reven hym his reste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1368  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“Sir preest,” he seide, “I kepe han no loos°  
Riverside Context: Sire preest he seyde I kepe han no loos  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 177  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For Antenor how they wolde han Criseyde  
Riverside Context: For Antenor how they wolde han Criseyde  
==================================================

**Exception: ran**  
Headword: rennen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3381  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ha, ha, the fox!” and after him they ran  
Riverside Context: Ha ha The fox and after hym they ran  
==================================================

**Exception: leve**  
Headword: leven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1644  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And leve° thise somnours goode men bicome!  
Riverside Context: And leve thise somonours goode men bicome  
==================================================

**Exception: wondred**  
Headword: wondren  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 248  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For which merveille wondred many a man  
Riverside Context: For which merveille wondred many a man  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 470  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Han noght our mighty princes to me yeven,°  
Riverside Context: Han noght oure myghty princes to me yiven  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1985  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Though he namore hadde than his sherte.”  
Riverside Context: Though he namoore hadde than his sherte  
==================================================

**Exception: holde**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 287  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: If she this wey unto the castel holde.”  
Riverside Context: If she this wey unto the castel holde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1197  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That with hir haukes han the heron slain.  
Riverside Context: That with hir haukes han the heron slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 576  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of maistres hadde he mo than thryes ten  
Riverside Context: Of maistres hadde he mo than thries ten  
==================================================

**Exception: here**  
Headword: heren  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3642  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Awaitinge on the rein, if he it here.  
Riverside Context: Awaitynge on the reyn if he it heere  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 506  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of Cristes moder, hadde he in usage  
Riverside Context: Of Cristes mooder hadde he in usage  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As he that with tho wordes wel neigh deide.  
Riverside Context: As he that with tho wordes wel neigh deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 68  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And ferther wolde han riden, out of doute  
Riverside Context: And ferther wolde han riden out of doute  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1099  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of metals, which ye han herd me reherce  
Riverside Context: Of metals whiche ye han herd me reherce  
==================================================

**Exception: loketh**  
Headword: loken  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1648  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now loketh ye (for I wol have no wite  
Riverside Context: Now loketh ye for I wol have no wite  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 425  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful redy hadde he hise apothecaries  
Riverside Context: Ful redy hadde he his apothecaries  
==================================================

**Exception: gan**  
Headword: ginnen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They gan to strake forth;° al was don  
Riverside Context: They gan to strake forth al was doon  
==================================================

**Exception: commeve**  
Headword: commeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Commeve yow, yet thinketh on your trouthe.  
Riverside Context: Commeve yow yet thynketh on youre trouthe  
==================================================

**Exception: contraried**  
Headword: contrarien  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1044  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne widwe, that contraried° that he saide  
Riverside Context: Ne wydwe that contraried that he sayde  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 838  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What! amble,° or trotte, or pees,° or go sit doun;  
Riverside Context: What amble or trotte or pees or go sit doun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 247  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For alderwisest han therwith ben plesed;  
Riverside Context: For alderwisest han therwith ben plesed  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 253  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Valerian seid, “Two corones han we  
Riverside Context: Valerian seyde Two corones han we  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And som men seyn that nedely ther is noon;  
Riverside Context: And som men seyn that nedely ther is noon  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 716  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For though a man forbede dronkenesse  
Riverside Context: For though a man forbede dronkenesse  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 960  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde doon so ferforthly his might  
Riverside Context: He wolde doon so ferforthly his myght  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1839  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: A man may do no sinne with his wif  
Riverside Context: A man may do no synne with his wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1350  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And right as Judas hadde purses smale  
Riverside Context: And right as Judas hadde purses smale  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 649  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: At your comandement, this is to sayn.  
Riverside Context: At youre comandement this is to sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: halte**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 621  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That al behoteth° and nothing halte,°  
Riverside Context: That al behoteth and nothyng halt  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 766  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That somme han slain hir housbonds in hir bed  
Riverside Context: That somme han slayn hir housbondes in hir bed  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 53  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: What rekketh me,° thogh folk sey vileinie°  
Riverside Context: What rekketh me thogh folk seye vileynye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 336  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ther° lasse° speking hadde ynough suffised  
Riverside Context: Ther lasse spekyng hadde ynough suffised  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1600  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I shall no profit han therby but lite;  
Riverside Context: I shal no profit han therby but lite  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 388  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye sholde han warned me, er° I had gon  
Riverside Context: Ye sholde han warned me er I had gon  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I shal sey sooth° to yow, God help me so.”  
Riverside Context: I shal seye sooth to yow God help me so  
==================================================

**Exception: bitidde**  
Headword: bitiden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 55  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Right in the white Bole, it so bitidde  
Riverside Context: Right in the white Bole it so bitidde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1614  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What sholde I lenger,” quod he, “do yow dwelle?”  
Riverside Context: What sholde I lenger quod he do yow dwelle  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3670  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wher that he be, I can nat sothly° seyn.”  
Riverside Context: Where that he be I kan nat soothly seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 20  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men wiste never womman han the care  
Riverside Context: Men wiste nevere womman han the care  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Physician's Tale 15  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel seyn  
Riverside Context: Or grave or peynte for I dar wel seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: dreme**  
Headword: dremen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 98  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That (dreme he barfoot,° dreme he shod),°  
Riverside Context: That dreme he barefot dreme he shod  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 444  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Shal han me holly hires til that I deie.  
Riverside Context: Shal han me holly hires til that I deye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 248  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And they that han ben aldermost in wo  
Riverside Context: And they that han ben aldermost in wo  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: He yaf an issue large, and “Deeth!” he cride;  
Riverside Context: He yaf an issue large and Deth he criede  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2101  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan other men han ben ful wel at eise  
Riverside Context: Whan othere men han ben ful wel at eyse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1872  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Artow come hider to han fame?”  
Riverside Context: Artow come hider to han fame  
==================================================

**Exception: crepte**  
Headword: crepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4193  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And up he rist, and by the wenche he crepte.  
Riverside Context: And up he rist and by the wenche he crepte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1839  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, she may nat now han bothe  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn she may nat now han bothe  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 976  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The whos min herte al was, til that he deide;  
Riverside Context: The whos myn herte al was til that he deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1031  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That I may of yow here seyn  
Riverside Context: That I may of yow here seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1424  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And verrailich him semed that he hadde  
Riverside Context: And verrayliche him semed that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: agaste**  
Headword: agasten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: This hond, that Balthasar so sore° agaste,°  
Riverside Context: This hand that Balthasar so soore agaste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 484  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes han thee maked  
Riverside Context: But thou mayst seyn thy princes han thee maked  
==================================================

**Exception: breste**  
Headword: bresten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 599  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Yet wole I telle it, though min herte breste;  
Riverside Context: Yet wol I telle it though myn herte breste  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 369  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And leches seyn, that of complexiouns  
Riverside Context: And leches seyn that of complexiouns  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1277  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, I was as blive,°  
Riverside Context: As helpe me God I was as blyve  
==================================================

**Exception: speke**  
Headword: speken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 734  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Al speke he never so rudeliche and large;  
Riverside Context: Al speke he never so rudeliche and large  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1895  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: In halle sit this Januarie, and May  
Riverside Context: In halle sit this Januarie and May  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For when men han wel cried, than wol they roune;  
Riverside Context: For whan men han wel cryd than wol they rowne  
==================================================

**Exception: lat**  
Headword: leten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 439  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I pray God, lat this consail never ythee;  
Riverside Context: I pray God lat this conseil nevere ythe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 94  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Though ye han children, be it oon or mo  
Riverside Context: Though ye han children be it oon or mo  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Seyn that men sholde an old wight° doon favour,°  
Riverside Context: Seyn that men sholde an oold wight doon favour  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 282  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Til he have caught that what him leste;°  
Riverside Context: Tyl he have caught that what him leste  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1412  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of tho that hadde large fame;  
Riverside Context: Of thoo that hadde large fame  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1188  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: If that I hadde leiser° for to seye;  
Riverside Context: If that I hadde leyser for to seye  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1047  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon honour to May, and for to rise.  
Riverside Context: To doon honour to May and for to ryse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 756  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For ever on love han wrecches had envie.  
Riverside Context: For evere on love han wrecches had envye  
==================================================

**Exception: paste**  
Headword: passen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 658  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Whil he and al the peple forby paste  
Riverside Context: Whil he and alle the peple forby paste  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1472  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But atte laste, shortly for to seyn  
Riverside Context: But atte laste shortly for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Now good thrift have he, wherso that he be!  
Riverside Context: Now good thrift have he wherso that he be  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 387  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Your cours is doon, your feith han ye conserved  
Riverside Context: Youre cours is doon youre feith han ye conserved  
==================================================

**Exception: writ**  
Headword: writen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2326  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That writ° ynough of this, I undertake.°  
Riverside Context: That writ ynough of this I undertake  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 233  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Who sit right now or stant in your presence?  
Riverside Context: Who sit right now or stant in youre presence  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 179  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And whan that ye Seint Urban han biholde  
Riverside Context: And whan that ye Seint Urban han biholde  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 136  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For if it so bifelle, as God forbede  
Riverside Context: For if it so bifelle as God forbede  
==================================================

**Exception: vouchesauf**  
Headword: vouchen\_sauf  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1246  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But, and ye vouchesauf° to techen me  
Riverside Context: But and ye vouchesauf to techen me  
==================================================

**Exception: tel**  
Headword: tellen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 710  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And whan I herd him tel this tale  
Riverside Context: And whan I herde hym tel thys tale  
==================================================

**Exception: rit**  
Headword: riden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 981  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thus rit this duk, thus rit this conquerour  
Riverside Context: Thus rit this duc thus rit this conquerour  
==================================================

**Exception: falle**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 695  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For, and he falle, he hath noon help to rise’;  
Riverside Context: For and he falle he hath non helpe to ryse  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 168  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful many a deintee hors hadde he in stable:  
Riverside Context: Ful many a deyntee hors hadde he in stable  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye han maad° a maner straungenesse°  
Riverside Context: That ye han maad a manere straungenesse  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To do the gentil dedes that he can  
Riverside Context: To do the gentil dedes that he kan  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1119  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Upon hir heed, they into halle hir broghte  
Riverside Context: Upon hire heed they into halle hire broghte  
==================================================

**Exception: broughte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 586  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And wel avise him whom he broughte there;  
Riverside Context: And wel avyse hym whom he broughte there  
==================================================

**Exception: dawe**  
Headword: dauen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2195  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I prey to God, that never dawe° the day  
Riverside Context: I prey to God that nevere dawe the day  
==================================================

**Exception: houped**  
Headword: houpen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3400  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And therwithal thay skriked° and they houped;°  
Riverside Context: And therwithal they skriked and they howped  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1572  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And broghte gold unto this philosophre  
Riverside Context: And broghte gold unto this philosophre  
==================================================

**Exception: souned**  
Headword: sounen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2158  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That° wiste° to what fin° his dremes souned.°  
Riverside Context: That wiste to what fyn his dremes sowned  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 190  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye sey right sooth, ywis,” quod Pandarus;  
Riverside Context: Ye sey right sooth ywys quod Pandarus  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1897  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To preye for the peple, and do servise  
Riverside Context: To preye for the peple and do servyse  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 862  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: My lord, ye woot that, in my fadres place  
Riverside Context: My lord ye woot that in my fadres place  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 29  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Hadde two sones on° Elpheta his wif  
Riverside Context: Hadde two sones on Elpheta his wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 702  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Togidres° han thise three her trouthes° plight,°  
Riverside Context: Togidres han thise thre hir trouthes plight  
==================================================

**Exception: used**  
Headword: usen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 499  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Swich maner doctrine as men used there  
Riverside Context: Swich manere doctrine as men used there  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1556  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And let our werkes han that name;  
Riverside Context: And let our werkes han that name  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1831  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And han delit in wikkednes  
Riverside Context: And han delyt in wikkednesse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1694  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: We han don wel with al our mighte;  
Riverside Context: We han don wel with al our myght  
==================================================

**Exception: rede**  
Headword: reden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1364  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For which, as wisly God my soule rede  
Riverside Context: For which as wisly God my soule rede  
==================================================

**Exception: moot**  
Headword: moten  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 474  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For° any wele ye moot yourselven knowe.  
Riverside Context: For any wele ye moot youreselven knowe  
==================================================

**Exception: folwe**  
Headword: folwen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 897  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: The folk hir folwe wepinge in hir weye  
Riverside Context: The folk hire folwe wepynge in hir weye  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1688  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Fareth now wel,° God have yow in his grace.”°  
Riverside Context: Fareth now wel God have yow in his grace  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1155  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And nil° himselven do no gentil dedis  
Riverside Context: And nel hymselven do no gentil dedis  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1729  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And certeinly, I dar right wel seyn this  
Riverside Context: And certeinly I dar right wel seyn this  
==================================================

**Exception: befalle**  
Headword: bifallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 664  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Fro yow this yeer; what after so befalle  
Riverside Context: Fro yow this yer what after so befalle  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 875  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And wel nigh with the word for fere he deide.  
Riverside Context: And wel neigh with the word for feere he deide  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1004  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, as I wolde outrely  
Riverside Context: God help me so as I wolde outrely  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1438  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han som of your bretheren here with yow  
Riverside Context: To han some of youre bretheren here with yow  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And we han herd how that king Laius deide  
Riverside Context: And we han herd how that kyng Layus deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: bifalle**  
Headword: bifallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 702  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To stele awey by nighte, and it bifalle  
Riverside Context: To stele awey by nyght and it bifalle  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 485  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thise wordes han they spoken doutelees;  
Riverside Context: Thise wordes han they spoken doutelees  
==================================================

**Exception: multiplie**  
Headword: multiplien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 689  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: On us his grete mercy multiplie  
Riverside Context: On us his grete mercy multiplie  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1074  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Yet preye I God, so yeve yow right good day  
Riverside Context: Yet prey I God so yeve yow right good day  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And did as he had bede° him doon;  
Riverside Context: And dyde as he had bede hym doon  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1006  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ben purveied; but nedely, as they seyn  
Riverside Context: That ben purveyed but nedly as they sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That it shal come; but they seyn, that therfore  
Riverside Context: That it shal come but they seyn that therfore  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1621  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so; but tak now not agreef  
Riverside Context: God help me so but tak now nat agrief  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1622  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That I shal seyn, be war of this mischeef  
Riverside Context: That I shal seyn be war of this meschief  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 686  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But to Boloigne he tendrely it broghte.  
Riverside Context: But to Boloigne he tendrely it broghte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1705  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han goon som bypath in despit of me;  
Riverside Context: Han gon som bipath in dispit of me  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 535  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Hadde hereupon eek made gret ordenaunce  
Riverside Context: Hadde hereupon ek mad gret ordinaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: devine**  
Headword: divinen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 14  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Devine he;° for I certeinly  
Riverside Context: Devyne he for I certeinly  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 962  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She nolde do that vileinie or sinne  
Riverside Context: She nolde do that vileynye or synne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 445  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wolde of that him missed han ben sesed;  
Riverside Context: And wold of that hym missed han ben sesed  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 46  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Don crien° thurghout Sarray his citee  
Riverside Context: Doon cryen thurghout Sarray his citee  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 904  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But thus much dar I seyn, that she  
Riverside Context: But thus moche dar I sayn that she  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1470  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Nay, nay,” quod she, “God help me so, as wis,°  
Riverside Context: Nay nay quod she God helpe me so as wys  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Physician's Tale 233  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: About his nekke, as she was wont to do:  
Riverside Context: Aboute his nekke as she was wont to do  
==================================================

**Exception: berafte**  
Headword: bireven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 87  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Berafte me° my book for lakke of light  
Riverside Context: Berafte me my bok for lak of lyght  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 481  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They seyn, to hem it is greet shame and wo  
Riverside Context: They seyn to hem it is greet shame and wo  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, the beste is thus to done.  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so the beste is thus to doone  
==================================================

**Exception: leyn**  
Headword: leien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 222  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men leyn that oon as lowe as lith that other.°  
Riverside Context: Men leyn that oon as lowe as lith that oother  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 120  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Dar I nat tell how that it stant with me.  
Riverside Context: Dar I nat telle how that it stant with me  
==================================================

**Exception: come**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1823  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶Tho come ther lepinge in a route,°  
Riverside Context: Tho come ther lepynge in a route  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 664  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To do thee som disport° and game  
Riverside Context: To do the som disport and game  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3120  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: By God, I hadde lever° than my sherte  
Riverside Context: By God I hadde levere than my sherte  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1389  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan that hir fader slain was on a night  
Riverside Context: Whan that hir fader slayn was on a nyght  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “If that she vouche sauf for to do so.”  
Riverside Context: If that she vouche sauf for to do so  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The General Prologue 766  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Fain wolde I doon yow mirthe, wiste I how.  
Riverside Context: Fayn wolde I doon yow myrthe wiste I how  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Lo, Troilus, men seyn that hard it is  
Riverside Context: Lo Troilus men seyn that hard it is  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 590  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “As help me God, ye shenden every deel!”  
Riverside Context: As helpe me God ye shenden every deel  
==================================================

**Exception: fight**  
Headword: fighten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 103  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: The riche, of gold; the knight fight with his foon;°  
Riverside Context: The riche of gold the knyght fyght with his fon  
==================================================

**Exception: has**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4203  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Yet has my felaw somwhat for his harm;  
Riverside Context: Yet has my felawe somwhat for his harm  
==================================================

**Exception: bisoght**  
Headword: bisechen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4118  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But, for the love of God, they him bisoght  
Riverside Context: But for the love of God they hym bisoght  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 355  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And eek whan I sey ‘ye,’ ne sey nat ‘nay,’  
Riverside Context: And eek whan I sey ye ne sey nat nay  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 585  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“But now sir, lat me see, what I shal seyn?  
Riverside Context: But now sire lat me se what I shal seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 278  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: O rakel° hand, to doon so foule amis!  
Riverside Context: O rakel hand to doon so foule amys  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 163  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ther° he is hurt: this is as muche to seyn  
Riverside Context: Ther he is hurt this is as muche to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And eke, as help me God withalle  
Riverside Context: And eke as helpe me God withal  
==================================================

**Exception: bigonne**  
Headword: biginnen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1015  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But sodeinly bigonne revel° newe  
Riverside Context: But sodeynly bigonne revel newe  
==================================================

**Exception: see**  
Headword: sen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2169  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Til atte laste he seide: “God yow see!”°  
Riverside Context: Til atte laste he seyde God yow see  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 836  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To sleen the thridde, as ye han herd me seye.  
Riverside Context: To sleen the thridde as ye han herd me seye  
==================================================

**Exception: cesse**  
Headword: cesen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 483  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But cesse cause, ay cesseth maladie.  
Riverside Context: But cesse cause ay cesseth maladie  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 379  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hir heres° han they kembd, that lay untressed°  
Riverside Context: Hir heris han they kembd that lay untressed  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 414  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Allas! I wolde han trusted, doutelees  
Riverside Context: Allas I wolde han trusted douteles  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 958  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To lete a fole° han governaunce  
Riverside Context: To lete a fool han governaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: lette**  
Headword: letten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 389  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And to his paleis, er° he lenger lette,°  
Riverside Context: And to his paleys er he lenger lette  
==================================================

**Exception: halt**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1764  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And lost were al, that Love halt now tohepe.  
Riverside Context: And lost were al that Love halt now tohepe  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2470  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now weep namore, I shal doon diligence  
Riverside Context: Now weep namoore I shal doon diligence  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1584  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men seyn, ‘The suffraunt overcometh,’ pardee;  
Riverside Context: Men seyn The suffrant overcomith parde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For, as men seyn, he can doon craftily;°  
Riverside Context: For as men seyn he kan doon craftily  
==================================================

**Exception: fordo**  
Headword: fordon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Fordo° yourself; but telleth me your grief;  
Riverside Context: Fordo youreself but telleth me youre grief  
==================================================

**Exception: ret**  
Headword: reden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 413  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ret me to love, and sholde it me defende?  
Riverside Context: Ret me to love and sholde it me defende  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1523  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than doon so heigh a cherlish° wrecchednesse  
Riverside Context: Than doon so heigh a cherlyssh wrecchednesse  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3021  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: My gold caused my mordre, sooth° to sayn’;  
Riverside Context: My gold caused my mordre sooth to sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1366  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Rather than with hir body doon trespas?°  
Riverside Context: Rather than with hir body doon trespas  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 242  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For thogh the peple have no greet insight  
Riverside Context: For thogh the peple have no greet insight  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 210  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That broghte Troye to destruccion  
Riverside Context: That broghte Troie to destruccion  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 54  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In Lettow hadde he reised and in Ruce  
Riverside Context: In Lettow hadde he reysed and in Ruce  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 834  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye, blisful God, han me so wel beset  
Riverside Context: Ye blisful god han me so wel byset  
==================================================

**Exception: spie**  
Headword: aspien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3566  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That no man of our purveaunce° spie.  
Riverside Context: That no man of oure purveiaunce espye  
==================================================

**Exception: writ**  
Headword: writen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3123  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Macrobeus, that writ° the avisioun  
Riverside Context: Macrobeus that writ the avisioun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1997  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That twenty thousand men han lost hir lives  
Riverside Context: That twenty thousand men han lost hir lyves  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1817  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But yeve hem loos° and good renoun  
Riverside Context: But yeve hem loos and good renoun  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To seyn right thus, ‘Ye, jalousie is love!’  
Riverside Context: To seyn right thus Ye jalousie is love  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 167  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And seyn, that “Thorugh thy medling is yblowe  
Riverside Context: And seyn that thorugh thy medlynge is iblowe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1432  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol non old wif han right for this cause.°  
Riverside Context: I wol noon oold wyf han right for this cause  
==================================================

**Exception: knewe**  
Headword: knouen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1133  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And how she knewe first your thoght  
Riverside Context: And how she knewe first your thoght  
==================================================

**Exception: dide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 965  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But nathelees, hir thoughte° that she dide,°  
Riverside Context: But nathelees hir thoughte that she dyde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1465  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And told him al as ye han herd bifore;  
Riverside Context: And toold hym al as ye han herd bifore  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This wol Senek and other clerkes seyn.  
Riverside Context: This wole Senec and othere clerkes seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2039  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan they were slain, so thursted him that he  
Riverside Context: Whan they were slayn so thursted hym that he  
==================================================

**Exception: bete**  
Headword: beten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 14  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Pigmalion noght, though he ay forge° and bete,°  
Riverside Context: Pigmalion noght though he ay forge and bete  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 259  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol do peint° with pure golde  
Riverside Context: I wol do peynte with pure gold  
==================================================

**Exception: gide**  
Headword: giden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 259  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God and Seint Austin spede° yow and gide!°  
Riverside Context: God and Seint Austyn spede yow and gyde  
==================================================

**Exception: demed**  
Headword: demen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 202  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Diverse folk diversely they demed;°  
Riverside Context: Diverse folk diversely they demed  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1665  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I shal so doon, so trewe I have yow founde  
Riverside Context: I shal so don so trewe I have yow founde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 798  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He was agast,° and wolde han fled his way  
Riverside Context: He was agast and wolde han fled his way  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 531  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Answerde him thus: “This song, I have herd seye  
Riverside Context: Answerde hym thus This song I have herd seye  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1016  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She wrong do wolde to no wight;°  
Riverside Context: She wrong do wolde to no wyght  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1959  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A citole° in hir right hand hadde she  
Riverside Context: A citole in hir right hand hadde she  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 600  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Who can sey bet than he, who can do werse?  
Riverside Context: Who kan sey bet than he who kan do werse  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 133  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, I noot nat what ye mene.”  
Riverside Context: As help me God I not nat what ye meene  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2088  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And eek three thousand bodies wer ther slain  
Riverside Context: And eek thre thousand bodyes were ther slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: departe**  
Headword: departen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1049  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Er that your court departe, do me right.°  
Riverside Context: Er that youre court departe do me right  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 605  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, I was a lusty oon  
Riverside Context: As help me God I was a lusty oon  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1918  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“But herkne° now, Thomas, what I shal seyn.  
Riverside Context: But herkne now Thomas what I shal seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1445  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That no man wondred how that he it hadde.  
Riverside Context: That no man wondred how that he it hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: sein**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4202  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now may I sein that I is but an ape.°  
Riverside Context: Now may I seyn that I is but an ape  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 600  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wel wot I thou mayst do me no reste.  
Riverside Context: And wel woot I thow mayst do me no reste  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 206  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To winne hir love, or doon° hem reverence.°  
Riverside Context: To wynne hir love or doon hem reverence  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 468  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I shal so doon, min honour shal I kepe  
Riverside Context: I shal so doon myn honour shal I kepe  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1264  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God sende hem soone verray pestilence.  
Riverside Context: God sende hem soone verray pestilence  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 666  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A gerland hadde he set upon his heed  
Riverside Context: A gerland hadde he set upon his heed  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And seide, “Allas! what is me best to do?”  
Riverside Context: And seyde Allas What is me best to do  
==================================================

**Exception: axed**  
Headword: asken  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 430  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In oo demande; ye axed lewedly.”°  
Riverside Context: In o demande ye axed lewedly  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye han non other contenance,° I leve  
Riverside Context: Ye han noon oother contenance I leeve  
==================================================

**Exception: kepe**  
Headword: kepen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 889  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As kepe° my lord! this° my conclusioun;  
Riverside Context: As kepe my lord This my conclusion  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 77  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Whil that this king sit thus in his nobleie,°  
Riverside Context: Whil that this kyng sit thus in his nobleye  
==================================================

**Exception: overspringe**  
Headword: overspringen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1060  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That five fadme° at the leeste it overspringe°  
Riverside Context: That fyve fadme at the leeste it oversprynge  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 989  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To peine me to do yow this servise;  
Riverside Context: To peyne me to do yow this servyse  
==================================================

**Exception: pace**  
Headword: passen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1092  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: No fors of° deeth, ne whan my spirit pace!°  
Riverside Context: No fors of deeth ne whan my spirit pace  
==================================================

**Exception: queinte**  
Headword: quenchen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2334  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For right anon oon of the fires queinte,°  
Riverside Context: For right anon oon of the fyres queynte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 687  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Wel han they cause for to gladen ofte  
Riverside Context: Wel han they cause for to gladen ofte  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Right as thyselven list, wol doon by thee  
Riverside Context: Right as thyselven list wol don by the  
==================================================

**Exception: satte**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 117  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: It satte me wel bet ay in a cave  
Riverside Context: It satte me wel bet ay in a cave  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 163  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Another Nonne with hire hadde she  
Riverside Context: Another NONNE with hire hadde she  
==================================================

**Exception: slepte**  
Headword: slepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 224  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She wolde noght been idel til she slepte.  
Riverside Context: She wolde noght been ydel til she slepte  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 881  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And he ne wol doon hem but dishonour.  
Riverside Context: And he ne wol doon hem but dishonour  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1418  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If that youre eyen can nat seen aright  
Riverside Context: If that youre eyen kan nat seen aright  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 389  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The rightful juge, which that ye han served  
Riverside Context: The rightful Juge which that ye han served  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2090  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of Sampson now wol I namore seyn.  
Riverside Context: Of Sampson now wol I namoore sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, this is the firste lettre  
Riverside Context: God help me so this is the firste lettre  
==================================================

**Exception: taa**  
Headword: taken  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4130  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.  
Riverside Context: Slyk as he fyndes or taa slyk as he brynges  
==================================================

**Exception: reste**  
Headword: resten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2174  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: This shal be doon tomorwe er sonne reste.°  
Riverside Context: This shal be doon tomorwe er sonne reste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1775  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye this nexte° folk han doon.”  
Riverside Context: That ye this nexte folk han doon  
==================================================

**Exception: wepte**  
Headword: wepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 562  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And neer I com, and fond he wepte sore;  
Riverside Context: And ner I com and fond he wepte soore  
==================================================

**Exception: blent**  
Headword: blenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 5  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That she hem hent and blent, traitour comune;  
Riverside Context: That she hem hent and blent traitour comune  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1594  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To mowen swich a knight don live or die?  
Riverside Context: To mowen swich a knyght don lyve or dye  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 404  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Had mad hir dwelling ther, I trowe;°  
Riverside Context: Had mad her dwellynge ther I trowe  
==================================================

**Exception: has**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4179  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Som esement° has lawe yshapen us;°  
Riverside Context: Som esement has lawe yshapen us  
==================================================

**Exception: deye**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1628  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ¶“ ‘The devel,’ quod she, ‘so fecche° him er he deye  
Riverside Context: The devel quod she so fecche hym er he deye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1857  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, that whether he or thou  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn that wheither he or thow  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 349  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That muchel° drink and labour wolde han reste;  
Riverside Context: That muchel drynke and labour wolde han reste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 624  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Wif,” quod this markis, “ye han herd er this  
Riverside Context: Wyf quod this markys ye han herd er this  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1762  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sufficeth° that we han the fame.”  
Riverside Context: Sufficeth that we han the fame  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1741  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For bothe han we deserved to be slain.”  
Riverside Context: For bothe han we deserved to be slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1408  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Allas! can they nat flee the fires hete?°  
Riverside Context: Allas kan they nat flee the fires heete  
==================================================

**Exception: bringe**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 966  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ther God your hertes bringe sone at reste!”  
Riverside Context: There God youre hertes brynge soone at reste  
==================================================

**Exception: expresse**  
Headword: expressen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 790  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For wise folk in bokes it expresse  
Riverside Context: For wise folk in bookes it expresse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1407  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: O! fy! for shame! they that han been brent,°  
Riverside Context: O fy for shame They that han been brent  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1433  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For if so were, I hadde swich mischaunce,°  
Riverside Context: For if so were I hadde swich myschaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: A lordes son do shame and vileinie;  
Riverside Context: A lordes sone do shame and vileynye  
==================================================

**Exception: ran**  
Headword: rennen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3385  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ran cow and calf, and eek the verray° hogges  
Riverside Context: Ran cow and calf and eek the verray hogges  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3357  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A litel after cokkes hadde ycrowe;  
Riverside Context: A litel after cokkes hadde ycrowe  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 661  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wolde it doon withouten necligence;  
Riverside Context: I wolde it doon withouten necligence  
==================================================

**Exception: tides**  
Headword: tiden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4175  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: This lange night ther tides° me na reste;  
Riverside Context: This lange nyght ther tydes me na reste  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1230  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And seide, “As wisly help me God the grete  
Riverside Context: And seyde As wisly help me God the grete  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 423  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me verray God omnipotent  
Riverside Context: As helpe me verray God omnipotent  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 999  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me Pallas with hir heres clere  
Riverside Context: As help me Pallas with hire heres clere  
==================================================

**Exception: greve**  
Headword: greven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 426  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “I axe thee,” quod he, “thogh it thee greve  
Riverside Context: I axe thee quod he though it thee greeve  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2150  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In which his glorie and his delit° he hadde.  
Riverside Context: In which his glorie and his delit he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 36  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye folk a lawe han set in universe  
Riverside Context: Ye folk a lawe han set in universe  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Me neded nat do lenger diligence°  
Riverside Context: Me neded nat do lenger diligence  
==================================================

**Exception: slee**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 459  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if this man slee here himself, allas!  
Riverside Context: And if this man sle here hymself allas  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: By alle right, it may do me no shame.”  
Riverside Context: By alle right it may do me no shame  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3476  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And shook him harde, and cride spitously,°  
Riverside Context: And shook hym harde and cride spitously  
==================================================

**Exception: bethoghte**  
Headword: bithinken  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1183  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I bethoghte me what wo  
Riverside Context: I bethoghte me what woo  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 143  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Save only, if the soth° that I shal sayn  
Riverside Context: Save oonly if the sothe that I shal sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1323  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For, madame, wel ye woot what ye han hight;°  
Riverside Context: For madame wel ye woot what ye han hight  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 165  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: A kinges sone in armes wel to do  
Riverside Context: A kynges sone in armes wel to do  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1012  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And after this, the sothe for to seyn  
Riverside Context: And after this the sothe for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: rist**  
Headword: risen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3688  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Up rist this joly lovere Absolon  
Riverside Context: Up rist this joly lovere Absolon  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3216  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That in the grove hadde woned° yeres three  
Riverside Context: That in the grove hadde woned yeres three  
==================================================

**Exception: com**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 242  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And with that word Tiburce his brother com.  
Riverside Context: And with that word Tiburce his brother coom  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3337  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But sooth to seyn, he was somdel squaimous°  
Riverside Context: But sooth to seyn he was somdeel squaymous  
==================================================

**Exception: breke**  
Headword: breken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2306  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Or elles swelle til min herte breke.  
Riverside Context: Or elles swelle til myn herte breke  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1456  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“ ‘A,’ quod this somnour, ‘benedicite, what sey ye?  
Riverside Context: A quod this somonour benedicite What sey ye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3069  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: If that the wind ne hadde been° contrarie  
Riverside Context: If that the wynd ne hadde been contrarie  
==================================================

**Exception: espie**  
Headword: aspien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1138  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Our privetee,° that no man us espie  
Riverside Context: Oure pryvetee that no man us espie  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1108  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And yet she sit so in min herte  
Riverside Context: And yet she syt so in myn herte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd bifore, al he him tolde.  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd byfore al he hym tolde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1270  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ne hadde she swich routhe of his distresse;  
Riverside Context: Ne hadde she swych routh of his destresse  
==================================================

**Exception: hap**  
Headword: happen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1401  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: If that thee hap° to comen in our shire,°  
Riverside Context: If that thee happe to comen in oure shire  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 44  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To have ynough to done, er that she go?  
Riverside Context: To have inough to doone er that she go  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 980  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet out it moot,° we can no conseil° hide;  
Riverside Context: Yet out it moot we kan no conseil hyde  
==================================================

**Exception: come**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1786  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ivel thrift° come to your jowes,°  
Riverside Context: Yvel thrift come to your jowes  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 140  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Go faste° into the grete see  
Riverside Context: Go faste into the Grete Se  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 563  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wel mighte a mooder than han cried “Allas!”  
Riverside Context: Wel myghte a mooder thanne han cryd allas  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: May seyn no bet, swich hap to him hath she.  
Riverside Context: May seyn no bet swich hap to hym hath she  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1674  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That through the world hir fame go  
Riverside Context: That thrugh the world her fame goo  
==================================================

**Exception: comanded**  
Headword: commaunden  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1333  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I have do° so as ye comanded me;  
Riverside Context: I have do so as ye comanded me  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1589  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For if that oon° have beaute in hir face  
Riverside Context: For if that oon have beaute in hir face  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1420  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sith that so manie han hemselven slain  
Riverside Context: Sith that so manye han hemselven slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 371  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Himself he weep, for pitee that he hadde.  
Riverside Context: Hymself he weep for pitee that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 253  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For thogh a widwe hadde noght a sho  
Riverside Context: For thogh a wydwe hadde noght a sho  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 864  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful many a riche contree hadde he wonne;  
Riverside Context: Ful many a riche contree hadde he wonne  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1040  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Er it were day, as was hir wone° to do  
Riverside Context: Er it were day as was hir wone to do  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3283  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde han fled, but that° the fox anon  
Riverside Context: He wolde han fled but that the fox anon  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2601  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶Ther is namore to seyn, but west and est  
Riverside Context: Ther is namoore to seyn but west and est  
==================================================

**Exception: com**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1029  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And com hom by the Carrenare;°  
Riverside Context: And come hom by the Carrenar  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 894  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thus wold she seyn, with many a pitous° tere.  
Riverside Context: Thus wolde she seyn with many a pitous teere  
==================================================

**Exception: dar**  
Headword: durren  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1747  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than dar ye nought, and why? for she, and she  
Riverside Context: Than dar ye naught And whi For she and she  
==================================================

**Exception: glose**  
Headword: glosen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Glose° whoso wole,° and sey bothe up and doun  
Riverside Context: Glose whoso wole and seye bothe up and doun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 256  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But for° they° han yknowen it so fern,°  
Riverside Context: But for they han yknowen it so fern  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1274  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God sende mo swich thornes on to pike!  
Riverside Context: God sende mo swich thornes on to pike  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye woot, ye nece min,” quod he, “what is;  
Riverside Context: Ye woot ye nece myn quod he what is  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “We han nought elles for to don, ywis.  
Riverside Context: We han naught elles for to don ywis  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 564  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That, if so were that any thing him smerte,°  
Riverside Context: That if so were that any thyng hym smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 278  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or slain myself, that thus compleine and crie  
Riverside Context: Or slayn myself that thus compleyne and crye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 832  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: So longe han they conforted hir, til she  
Riverside Context: So longe han they conforted hire til she  
==================================================

**Exception: devoure**  
Headword: devouren  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 395  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And therfore, er that age thee devoure  
Riverside Context: And therfore er that age the devoure  
==================================================

**Exception: so**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1329  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To love me best, God woot, ye seide so  
Riverside Context: To love me best God woot ye seyde so  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1556  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And leten alle your freendes, God forbede  
Riverside Context: And leten alle youre frendes God forbede  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2336  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: May han to° fruit so greet an appetit  
Riverside Context: May han to fruyt so greet an appetit  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 173  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “That fro this toun ne stant but miles three  
Riverside Context: That fro this toun ne stant but miles three  
==================================================

**Exception: shende**  
Headword: shenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 972  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Or overehaste our bothe labour shende  
Riverside Context: Or overhaste oure bothe labour shende  
==================================================

**Exception: die**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1145  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Up peril of my lif, til that it die.  
Riverside Context: Up peril of my lyf til that it dye  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “How shal I do? Whan shal she com ayein?  
Riverside Context: How shal I do Whan shal she come ayeyn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye han for sothe ydoon a greet bataille  
Riverside Context: Ye han for sothe ydoon a greet bataille  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 56  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And how that she forsook him er she deide.  
Riverside Context: And how that she forsook hym er she deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: twiste**  
Headword: twisten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2005  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: She taketh him by the hand, and harde him twiste°  
Riverside Context: She taketh hym by the hand and harde hym twiste  
==================================================

**Exception: knewe**  
Headword: knouen  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Squire's Tale 466  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If that I verraily° the cause knewe  
Riverside Context: If that I verraily the cause knewe  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 484  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes han thee maked  
Riverside Context: But thou mayst seyn thy princes han thee maked  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 968  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “To doon your lust, but I desire also  
Riverside Context: To doon youre lust but I desire also  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 61  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: At mortal batailles hadde he been fiftene  
Riverside Context: At mortal batailles hadde he been fiftene  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1737  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As they that han don noble gestes,°  
Riverside Context: As they that han doon noble gestes  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1371  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sholde han be slain; and loke,° Ester also  
Riverside Context: Sholde han be slayn and looke Ester also  
==================================================

**Exception: hade**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 554  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Upon the cop right of his nose he hade  
Riverside Context: Upon the cop right of his nose he hade  
==================================================

**Exception: halte**  
Headword: halten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 622  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: She goth° upright and yet she halte,°  
Riverside Context: She goth upryght and yet she halt  
==================================================

**Exception: graunte**  
Headword: graunten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 310  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As thus: I pose, a womman graunte me  
Riverside Context: As thus I pose a womman grante me  
==================================================

**Exception: waked**  
Headword: waken  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 294  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And loked forth, for I was waked  
Riverside Context: And loked forth for I was waked  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But yet I hope that ye shal do me good;  
Riverside Context: But yet I hope that ye shal do me good  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1811  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye thus fer han deined me to gide  
Riverside Context: That ye thus fer han deyned me to gyde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 314  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Daun° Salomon, as wise clerkes seyn  
Riverside Context: Daun Salomon as wise clerkes seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1064  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Quod the chanon, “and elles° God forbede!”  
Riverside Context: Quod the chanoun and ellis God forbeede  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2656  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: He cride, “Ho! namore, for it is doon!  
Riverside Context: He cryde Hoo namoore for it is doon  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1635  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And do yow wite, and that anoon, ywis  
Riverside Context: And do yow wyte and that anon iwys  
==================================================

**Exception: dide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 658  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Now, for the love of Crist that for us dide,°  
Riverside Context: Now for the love of Crist that for us dyde  
==================================================

**Exception: behelde**  
Headword: biholden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 378  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What fors were it though al the toun behelde?  
Riverside Context: What fors were it though al the town byhelde  
==================================================

**Exception: telles**  
Headword: tellen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 426  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: In certein, as the book us telles.  
Riverside Context: In certeyn as the book us tellis  
==================================================

**Exception: write**  
Headword: writen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1299  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if she write, thou shalt ful sone see  
Riverside Context: And if she write thow shalt ful sone yse  
==================================================

**Exception: grint**  
Headword: grinden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 389  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Whoso that first to mille comth, first grint;°  
Riverside Context: Whoso that first to mille comth first grynt  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “We han nought elles for to don, ywis.  
Riverside Context: We han naught elles for to don ywis  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But wel I woot, that ye wol not do so;  
Riverside Context: But wel I woot that ye wol nat do so  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But now is this abusion to seyn  
Riverside Context: But now is this abusioun to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 703  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They can nat stinte° of hir entencioun  
Riverside Context: They kan nat stynte of hire entencion  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1838  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For in our actes we mow do no sinne.  
Riverside Context: For in oure actes we mowe do no synne  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3579  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And thou wolt seyn, ‘hail, maister Nicholay!  
Riverside Context: And thou wolt seyn Hayl maister Nicholay  
==================================================

**Exception: hold**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1490  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I hold° your owene conseil is the beste.  
Riverside Context: I holde youre owene conseil is the beste  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 3942  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶A wif he hadde, ycomen of noble kin;  
Riverside Context: A wyf he hadde ycomen of noble kyn  
==================================================

**Exception: keep**  
Headword: kepen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2897  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And keep my body out of foul prisoun!  
Riverside Context: And kepe my body out of foul prisoun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1815  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And prayed hir to han good fame  
Riverside Context: And prayed her to han good fame  
==================================================

**Exception: faille**  
Headword: failen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 574  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if that faille, thanne is al ydo.°  
Riverside Context: And if that faille thanne is al ydo  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 274  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, I wolde° it were youres!  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so I wolde it were youres  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 613  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, she nil not take agreef  
Riverside Context: God help me so she nyl nat take agrief  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 520  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I herd thee not, to seyn the sothe  
Riverside Context: I herde the not to seyn the soth  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 480  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thou seyst, thy princes han thee yeven might  
Riverside Context: Thou seyst thy princes han thee yeven myght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 990  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hereafter, whan ye wonnen han the toun  
Riverside Context: Herafter whan ye wonnen han the town  
==================================================

**Exception: see**  
Headword: sen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 715  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And seide thus, “Now, lordes, God yow see!”°  
Riverside Context: And seyde thus Now lordes God yow see  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 20  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What that he ment therby, I can nat seyn;°  
Riverside Context: What that he mente therby I kan nat seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: smit**  
Headword: smiten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 122  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And deeth manaceth° every age, and smit°  
Riverside Context: And deeth manaceth every age and smyt  
==================================================

**Exception: make**  
Headword: maken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 416  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That though he wepe and make sorwful chere  
Riverside Context: That though he wepe and make sorwful cheere  
==================================================

**Exception: graunte**  
Headword: graunten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1526  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ther God us graunte sounde and sone to mete!”  
Riverside Context: Ther God us graunte sownde and soone to mete  
==================================================

**Exception: last**  
Headword: lasten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 49  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ther as° joye is that last withouten ende.  
Riverside Context: There as joye is that last withouten ende  
==================================================

**Exception: yslain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1405  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hath nat Lucresse yslain hirself, allas!  
Riverside Context: Hath nat Lucresse yslayn hirself allas  
==================================================

**Exception: cladde**  
Headword: clothen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1690  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The day gan rise, and Troilus him cladde  
Riverside Context: The day gan rise and Troilus hym cladde  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 877  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet of that art they can nat wexen sadde,°  
Riverside Context: Yet of that art they kan nat wexen sadde  
==================================================

**Exception: encresse**  
Headword: encresen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1359  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “The whos welfare and hele eek God encresse  
Riverside Context: The whos welfare and hele ek God encresse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1220  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han me foul and old til that I deie  
Riverside Context: To han me foul and old til that I deye  
==================================================

**Exception: falle**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4172  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: A wilde fir° upon thair bodies falle!°  
Riverside Context: A wilde fyr upon thair bodyes falle  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 764  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: To the erl° of Panik, which that hadde tho°  
Riverside Context: To the Erl of Panyk which that hadde tho  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1341  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She wende° never han come in swich a trappe:  
Riverside Context: She wende nevere han come in swich a trappe  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“Sir,” quod the lord, “ye woot what is to done.°  
Riverside Context: Sire quod the lord ye woot what is to doone  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1352  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: His maister hadde but half his duetee.°  
Riverside Context: His maister hadde but half his duetee  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1547  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye han herd Pandare er this devise.  
Riverside Context: That ye han herd Pandare er this devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1446  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That whan at Troy was slain Protheselaus  
Riverside Context: That whan at Troie was slayn Protheselaus  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 2029  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And at a windowe in me broghte  
Riverside Context: And at a wyndowe yn me broghte  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1590  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Another stant° so in the peples grace°  
Riverside Context: Another stant so in the peples grace  
==================================================

**Exception: hete**  
Headword: hoten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2398  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And wel I woot, er° she me mercy hete,°  
Riverside Context: And wel I woot er she me mercy heete  
==================================================

**Exception: hade**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 617  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A long surcote of pers upon he hade  
Riverside Context: A long surcote of pers upon he hade  
==================================================

**Exception: recche**  
Headword: recchen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 630  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Adieu, the devel spede him that it recche!”  
Riverside Context: Adieu the devel spede hym that it recche  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is to seyn, that I foryeve al this;  
Riverside Context: That is to seyn that I foryeve al this  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sire, my nece wol do wel by thee  
Riverside Context: Sire my nece wol do wel by the  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1039  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This tendre maiden, as ye han don mo;°  
Riverside Context: This tendre mayden as ye han doon mo  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1191  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Allas! what shal I thanne do?”  
Riverside Context: Allas what shal I thanne do  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 508  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Er Calkas sende Troilus Criseyde!”  
Riverside Context: Er Calkas sende Troilus Criseyde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 459  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Do sacrifice, or cristendom reneye  
Riverside Context: Do sacrifice or Cristendom reneye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 25  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye han felt, and on the adversitee  
Riverside Context: That ye han felt and on the adversite  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1090  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I was right yonge, soth to say  
Riverside Context: I was ryght yong soth to say  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 837  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In durring don that longeth to a knight.  
Riverside Context: In durryng don that longeth to a knyght  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1462  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But whan us liketh,° we can take us oon  
Riverside Context: But whan us liketh we kan take us oon  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What shal ye doon but, for my discomfort  
Riverside Context: What shal ye don but for my discomfort  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ye han wel told me herbefore.  
Riverside Context: Ye han wel told me herebefore  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 432  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But Troilus, that neigh for sorwe deide  
Riverside Context: But Troilus that neigh for sorwe deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 45  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And sende hem might hir ladies so to plese  
Riverside Context: And sende hem myght hire ladies so to plese  
==================================================

**Exception: ferd**  
Headword: faren  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1094  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Withouten hir, and ferd ful wel at ese?  
Riverside Context: Withouten hire and ferd ful wel at ese  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 686  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “The child seith sooth,° for he hath slain this yeer  
Riverside Context: The child seith sooth for he hath slayn this yeer  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 302  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In tokening° that thurgh thee my wif is slain.”  
Riverside Context: In tokenynge that thurgh thee my wyf is slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: sein**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1606  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This al and som,° ther is namoor to sein.”  
Riverside Context: This al and som ther is namoore to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 332  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In swich a gise° as I shal to yow seyn  
Riverside Context: In swich a gyse as I shal to yow seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2073  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: His son was slain, ther is namore to seye.  
Riverside Context: His sone was slayn ther is namoore to seye  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3361  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan they had seyn° of Chauntecleer the sighte.  
Riverside Context: Whan they had seyn of Chauntecleer the sighte  
==================================================

**Exception: com**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But Antenor, he shal com hoom to toune  
Riverside Context: But Antenor he shal com hom to towne  
==================================================

**Exception: falle**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2555  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if so falle, the chieftain be take  
Riverside Context: And if so falle the chieftayn be take  
==================================================

**Exception: laste**  
Headword: lasten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1070  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And spring flood° laste bothe night and day.  
Riverside Context: And spryng flood laste bothe nyght and day  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2382  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye wolde nat seyn thise wordes unto me;  
Riverside Context: Ye wolde nat seyn thise wordes unto me  
==================================================

**Exception: withseyn**  
Headword: withseien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1140  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wot° right wel thou darst° it nat withseyn.°  
Riverside Context: I woot right wel thou darst it nat withseyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: How dorst ye° seyn for shame unto your love  
Riverside Context: How dorste ye seyn for shame unto youre love  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2377  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God yeve° yow bothe on shames deeth° to dyen!  
Riverside Context: God yeve yow bothe on shames deth to dyen  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 332  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Allas, that ever hadde routhe°  
Riverside Context: Allas that ever hadde routhe  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1613  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “My lordes and my ladies, it stant thus;  
Riverside Context: My lordes and my ladys it stant thus  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 668  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As in this cas, right nought, ne whanne he deide  
Riverside Context: As in this cas right nought ne whan he deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 69  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For hadde God comanded maidenhede  
Riverside Context: For hadde God comanded maydenhede  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The General Prologue 768  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon yow ese, and it shal coste noght.  
Riverside Context: To doon yow ese and it shal coste noght  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 36  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I trowe° he hadde wives mo than oon;  
Riverside Context: I trowe he hadde wyves mo than oon  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1566  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God helpe me so, ye caused al this fare  
Riverside Context: God help me so ye caused al this fare  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1755  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But nathelees, yet hadde he greet pitee,°  
Riverside Context: But nathelees yet hadde he greet pitee  
==================================================

**Exception: hanged**  
Headword: hongen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2379  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And elles° be I hanged by the hals!”°  
Riverside Context: And elles be I hanged by the hals  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1761  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But God forbede that I dide al my might!°  
Riverside Context: But God forbede that I dide al my myght  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Who, Troilus? nay help me so the mone,”  
Riverside Context: Who Troilus Nay help me so the moone  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 544  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She wende° he wolde han slawen it right tho.°  
Riverside Context: She wende he wolde han slawen it right tho  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 569  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, my wil obeyed his wil  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn my wyl obeyed his wyl  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1492  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And somtime han we might of bothe two  
Riverside Context: And somtyme han we myght of bothe two  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 154  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She shal eek knowe, and whom it wol do bote,°  
Riverside Context: She shal eek knowe and whom it wol do boote  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 395  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As I shal seyn; me thoughte, by thy speche  
Riverside Context: As I shal seyn me thoughte by thi speche  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 870  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Inwith your chambre, dar I saufly sayn;  
Riverside Context: Inwith youre chambre dar I saufly sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4227  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And lith° ful stille, and wolde han caught a sleep.  
Riverside Context: And lith ful stille and wolde han caught a sleep  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1794  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For lettre sleeth,° so as we clerkes seyn.  
Riverside Context: For lettre sleeth so as we clerkes seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: lie**  
Headword: lien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1292  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thogh that he lie bedrede° til he sterve.°  
Riverside Context: Though that he lye bedrede til he sterve  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 208  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The hors that hadde winges for to flee;°  
Riverside Context: The hors that hadde wynges for to flee  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 486  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God helpe me so, I can not tellen whider  
Riverside Context: God help me so I kan nat tellen whider  
==================================================

**Exception: gan**  
Headword: ginnen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And that so huge a noise gan they mak  
Riverside Context: And that so huge a noyse gan they make  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 525  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To seyn the verdit° for you foules alle.”  
Riverside Context: To seyn the verdit for yow foules alle  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1021  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And han hem caried softe unto the tente  
Riverside Context: And han hem caried softe unto the tente  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 265  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And in his ire° his wif thanne hath he slain.°  
Riverside Context: And in his ire his wyf thanne hath he slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They seyn right thus, that thing is not to come  
Riverside Context: They seyn right thus that thyng is nat to come  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 464  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: She hadde passed many a straunge strem;  
Riverside Context: She hadde passed many a straunge strem  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1277  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And trewely it sit° wel to be so  
Riverside Context: And trewely it sit wel to be so  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1349  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han taried, ther ye seiden, sooth to seyne  
Riverside Context: Han taried ther ye seyden soth to seyne  
==================================================

**Exception: lette**  
Headword: letten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 473  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That twenty thousand times, or she lette  
Riverside Context: That twenty thousand tymes er she lette  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3089  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That I wol lette° for to do my thinges.°  
Riverside Context: That I wol lette for to do my thynges  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 802  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For Grekes han biseged us, ywis?  
Riverside Context: For Grekes han biseged us iwys  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 895  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And seyn, that if that they espied° were  
Riverside Context: And seyn that if that they espied were  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 48  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And therto hadde he riden (no man ferre )  
Riverside Context: And therto hadde he riden no man ferre  
==================================================

**Exception: twine**  
Headword: twinen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 7  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Til Lachesis his threed no lenger twine.—  
Riverside Context: Til Lachesis his thred no lenger twyne  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 113  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “I? God forbede!” quod she, “Be ye mad?”  
Riverside Context: I God forbede quod she Be ye mad  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What, Troilus! wol ye do thus, for shame?”  
Riverside Context: What Troilus wol ye do thus for shame  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1296  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “And see now why; for this I dar wel seyn  
Riverside Context: And se now whi for this I dar wel seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: yslain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2708  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That of hem alle was ther noon yslain  
Riverside Context: That of hem alle was ther noon yslayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 663  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In daunger hadde he at his owne gise  
Riverside Context: In daunger hadde he at his owene gise  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2199  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd biforn, ye woot wel what.  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd biforn ye woot wel what  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 977  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And other love, as help me now Pallas  
Riverside Context: And other love as help me now Pallas  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 727  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne deeth, allas! ne wol nat° han my lif;  
Riverside Context: Ne Deeth allas ne wol nat han my lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2846  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: “In al this world, that som time he ne deide.  
Riverside Context: In al this world that som tyme he ne deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde han slain me as I lay upright,°  
Riverside Context: He wolde han slayn me as I lay upright  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1571  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To my purpos; Placebo, what sey ye?”  
Riverside Context: To my purpos Placebo what sey ye  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1261  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “I am a womman, as ful wel ye woot  
Riverside Context: I am a womman as ful wel ye woot  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1026  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And that she was allone and hadde nede  
Riverside Context: And that she was allone and hadde nede  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet is ther heer, though that we han nat al.  
Riverside Context: Yet is ther heere though that we han nat al  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: How darstow seyn that fals thy lady is  
Riverside Context: How darstow seyn that fals thy lady ys  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4083  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And he that bettre sholde han knit the reine.”°  
Riverside Context: And he that bettre sholde han knyt the reyne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 361  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than ye han doon er this, and more feste  
Riverside Context: Than ye han doon er this and moore feste  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1258  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That in his hous is of his meinee slain.°  
Riverside Context: That in his hous is of his meynee slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: maintene**  
Headword: maintenen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1171  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Whos lif and al hir secte° God maintene  
Riverside Context: Whos lyf and al hire secte God mayntene  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1949  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me Crist, as I, in fewe° yeres  
Riverside Context: As help me Crist as I in fewe yeres  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1351  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: “For love of God, that for us alle deide  
Riverside Context: For love of God that for us alle deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 942  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To do the dede bodies vileinie,°  
Riverside Context: To do the dede bodyes vileynye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1633  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I wolde I hadde thy smok and every clooth!’  
Riverside Context: I wolde I hadde thy smok and every clooth  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1072  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And folk that otherweyes han seid° of me  
Riverside Context: And folk that ootherweys han seyd of me  
==================================================

**Exception: blent**  
Headword: blenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1391  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: This multiplying° blent° so many oon  
Riverside Context: This multiplying blent so many oon  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1535  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye han maad to me as heerbiforn,°  
Riverside Context: That ye han maad to me as heerbiforn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 435  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That any foul may in his ledene° seyn  
Riverside Context: That any fowel may in his leden seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1732  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: We han don neither that ne this  
Riverside Context: We han don neither that ne this  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 413  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han for thin, and lat me thanne allone.  
Riverside Context: To han for thyn and lat me thanne allone  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2023  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That seide thus, ‘Thou hast thy felaw slain  
Riverside Context: That seyde thus Thou hast thy felawe slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 209  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A doghter hadde he, fair ynogh to sighte  
Riverside Context: A doghter hadde he fair ynogh to sighte  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 459  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And though I mighte, I wolde not do so.  
Riverside Context: And though I myght I wolde nat do so  
==================================================

**Exception: yslain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 673  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And sodeinly he was yslain tonight,°  
Riverside Context: And sodeynly he was yslayn tonyght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 907  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thee sholde never han tid thus fair a grace;  
Riverside Context: The sholde nevere han tid thus fayr a grace  
==================================================

**Exception: bigan**  
Headword: biginnen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 185  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Seid this Pardoner, “as ye bigan  
Riverside Context: Seyde this Pardoner as ye bigan  
==================================================

**Exception: loved**  
Headword: loven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 207  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They loved me so wel, by God above  
Riverside Context: They loved me so wel by God above  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1141  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That nolde han rewed on hir peines smerte.  
Riverside Context: That nolde han rewed on hire peynes smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3022  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And tolde him every point° how he was slain  
Riverside Context: And tolde hym every point how he was slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: twiste**  
Headword: twisten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1769  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And hertes colde, hem wolde I that he twiste  
Riverside Context: And hertes colde hem wolde I that he twiste  
==================================================

**Exception: hem**  
Headword: clepen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 317  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Swich maner folk; what shal I clepe hem, what  
Riverside Context: Swich manere folk what shal I clepe hem what  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1020  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Out of the tas° the pilours han hem torn,°  
Riverside Context: Out of the taas the pilours han hem torn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 56  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Him semed° han geten hem° protecciouns  
Riverside Context: Hem semed han geten hem protecciouns  
==================================================

**Exception: rede**  
Headword: reden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1067  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And also wis God rede me!  
Riverside Context: And also wis God rede me  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1213  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And gan to sike, and “Troilus” she cride;  
Riverside Context: And gan to sike and Troilus she cride  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2874  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Upon his hondes hadde he gloves white;  
Riverside Context: Upon his hondes hadde he gloves white  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 204  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And there his sorwes that he spared hadde  
Riverside Context: And ther his sorwes that he spared hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: die**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 85  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To wedde me, if that my make° die  
Riverside Context: To wedde me if that my make dye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1972  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: (For alle thing hath time,° as seyn thise clerkes)  
Riverside Context: For alle thyng hath tyme as seyn thise clerkes  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 514  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And to the chambre hir wey than han they nomen.  
Riverside Context: And to the chambre hire wey than han they nomen  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 125  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And seide, “Allas, my nece, God forbede  
Riverside Context: And seyde Allas my nece God forbede  
==================================================

**Exception: love**  
Headword: loven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1799  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Who may been a fool, but if he love?  
Riverside Context: Who may been a fool but if he love  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 132  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Comaundeth me, how sore that me smerte  
Riverside Context: Comaundeth me how soore that me smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 243  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Becam his love, and leet him do  
Riverside Context: Becam hys love and let him doo  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 374  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As to huntinge fel to doon.°  
Riverside Context: As to huntynge fil to doon  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3427  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: God shilde° that he deide sodeinly!  
Riverside Context: God shilde that he deyde sodeynly  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Can I not seyn what may the cause be  
Riverside Context: Kan I nat seyn what may the cause be  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2126  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye sey me thus, how that I am your brother?”  
Riverside Context: Ye sey me thus how that I am youre brother  
==================================================

**Exception: write**  
Headword: writen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1026  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ne scrivenish or craftily thou it write;  
Riverside Context: Ne scryvenyssh or craftyly thow it write  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Shal never lover seyn that Troilus  
Riverside Context: Shal nevere lovere seyn that Troilus  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1350  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And aftir swiche answeres as he hadde  
Riverside Context: And after swiche answeres as he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 204  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They had me yeven° hir land and hir tresoor;°  
Riverside Context: They had me yeven hir lond and hir tresoor  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1605  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So wisly° help me out of care and sinne  
Riverside Context: So wisly help me out of care and synne  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1413  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And doon my reed withinne a day or tweie  
Riverside Context: And don my red withinne a day or tweye  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1268  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What shal I doon, my Pandarus, allas!  
Riverside Context: What shal I don my Pandarus allas  
==================================================

**Exception: dradde**  
Headword: dreden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2212  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And he was proud, and nothing God ne dradde,°  
Riverside Context: And he was proud and nothyng God ne dradde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1167  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But Grekes seyn, Pictagoras,°  
Riverside Context: But Grekes seyn Pictagoras  
==================================================

**Exception: bury**  
Headword: birien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 207  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Bury my body, for suche a tide°  
Riverside Context: Bury my body for such a tyde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Although he on his heed it hadde ysworn  
Riverside Context: Although he on his hed it hadde sworn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1209  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is an ingot, if I may han hap.°  
Riverside Context: That is an ingot if I may han hap  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 447  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of cloothmaking she hadde swiche an haunt  
Riverside Context: Of cloothmakyng she hadde swich an haunt  
==================================================

**Exception: reft**  
Headword: reven  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1260  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Who hath me reft Criseyde, al my plesaunce?  
Riverside Context: Who hath me reft Criseyde al my plesaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 107  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And al your werk and ever han doon, that we  
Riverside Context: And al youre werk and evere han doon that we  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1630  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of that they han don wel or faire.”  
Riverside Context: Of that they han don wel or fayre  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 805  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, I shal thee never smite;°  
Riverside Context: As help me God I shal thee nevere smyte  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3709  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “As help me God, it wol nat be ‘com pa me,’°  
Riverside Context: As help me God it wol nat be com pa me  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1000  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If that I sholde of any Greek han routhe  
Riverside Context: If that I sholde of any Grek han routhe  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 645  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Thanne hadde he spent al his philosophie;  
Riverside Context: Thanne hadde he spent al his philosophie  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1001  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But eek for other mo;° ye woot wel how  
Riverside Context: But eek for othere mo ye woot wel how  
==================================================

**Exception: entende**  
Headword: entenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1649  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As I, that alle trouthe in yow entende.  
Riverside Context: As I that alle trouthe in yow entende  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2978  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And han wel founden by experience  
Riverside Context: And han wel founden by experience  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1305  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That me han holpen° fro my cares colde”:°  
Riverside Context: That me han holpen fro my cares colde  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 818  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What shal we doon, what shal we to him seye?”  
Riverside Context: What shal we doon What shal we to hym seye  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1714  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wene ye° for to do gode  
Riverside Context: And wene ye for to doo good  
==================================================

**Exception: out**  
Headword: outen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 210  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And she shal out; thus seiden here and howne.  
Riverside Context: And she shal out thus seyden here and howne  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 121  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And forth with him unto a gate broghte  
Riverside Context: And forth with hym unto a gate broughte  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4028  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or els he is a fool, as clerkes sayn.  
Riverside Context: Or elles he is a fool as clerkes sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: trowe**  
Headword: trouen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 607  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I trowe he hadde thilke text in minde  
Riverside Context: I trowe he hadde thilke text in mynde  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Lat go, farwel, the devel go therwith!  
Riverside Context: Lat go Farewel The devel go therwith  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 78  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or elles ye han falle in freletee,°  
Riverside Context: Or elles ye han falle in freletee  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Whil that this toun stant thus in jupartie.  
Riverside Context: Whil that this town stant thus in jupartie  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 846  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And feined him with Calkas han to done;  
Riverside Context: And feyned hym with Calkas han to doone  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1451  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That night and love han stole and faste ywryen  
Riverside Context: That nyght and love han stole and faste iwryen  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 538  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wolde han told his conseil every del.  
Riverside Context: I wolde han toold his conseil every deel  
==================================================

**Exception: wagges**  
Headword: waggen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4039  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: How that the hoper wagges til and fra.”°  
Riverside Context: How that the hopur wagges til and fra  
==================================================

**Exception: charge**  
Headword: chargen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2026  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ‘Go lede him to the deeth, I charge thee.’  
Riverside Context: Go lede hym to the deeth I charge thee  
==================================================

**Exception: graunte**  
Headword: graunten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 842  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So graunte yow wele° and prosperitee:  
Riverside Context: So graunte yow wele and prosperitee  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1522  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sin ye han seid,° and herkneth° what I seye.  
Riverside Context: Syn ye han seyd and herkneth what I seye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 749  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The which they han publiced° atte fulle.  
Riverside Context: The which they han publiced atte fulle  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If I be she that may yow do gladnesse  
Riverside Context: If I be she that may yow do gladnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: mishappe**  
Headword: mishappen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1646  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Or he mot sleen me, if that me mishappe.”°  
Riverside Context: Or he moot sleen me if that me myshappe  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: sen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sey ye me never er now? what sey ye, no?”  
Riverside Context: Sey ye me nevere er now What sey ye no  
==================================================

**Exception: dreinte**  
Headword: drenchen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 543  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Til neigh that he in salte teres dreinte.  
Riverside Context: Til neigh that he in salte teres dreynte  
==================================================

**Exception: biginne**  
Headword: biginnen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For ought he can, whan that so he biginne.”  
Riverside Context: For aught he kan whan that so he bygynne  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 924  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ne hadde she, as by hir countenaunce.  
Riverside Context: Ne hadde she as by hire contenaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: wern**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1289  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Our hertes wern so evene° a paire  
Riverside Context: Oure hertes wern so evene a payre  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1532  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And help me God so at my moste nede  
Riverside Context: And helpe me God so at my mooste nede  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2152  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of Israel he leet do gelde° anoon  
Riverside Context: Of Israel he leet do gelde anoon  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 883  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “For which we han so sorwed, he and I  
Riverside Context: For which we han so sorwed he and I  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1554  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye mowe, for me, right as° yow liketh do;°  
Riverside Context: Ye mowe for me right as yow liketh do  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 493  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol nat doon, but this° wol I,” quod he  
Riverside Context: I wol nat doon but this wol I quod he  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 249  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For though I hadde hem in min hondes two  
Riverside Context: For though I hadde hem in myne handes two  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 121  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Yet coude I telle a thing to doon you pleie.”  
Riverside Context: Yet koude I telle a thyng to doon yow pleye  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 163  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But sith I am a wif, it sit° nat me  
Riverside Context: But sith I am a wyf it sit nat me  
==================================================

**Exception: faille**  
Headword: failen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1632  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And shapen° that he faille nat to spede;°  
Riverside Context: And shapen that he faille nat to spede  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 864  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, ye hadde him never leef  
Riverside Context: God help me so ye hadde hym nevere lief  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1013  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She used gladly to do wel;  
Riverside Context: She used gladly to do wel  
==================================================

**Exception: halt**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Halt peples joined, as him list hem gie  
Riverside Context: Halt peples joyned as hym lest hem gye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 241  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men reden not that folk han gretter wit  
Riverside Context: Men reden nat that folk han gretter wit  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, that men ful ofte, ywis  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn that men ful ofte iwys  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 413  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye han mo slakker° dettours than am I!  
Riverside Context: Ye han mo slakkere dettours than am I  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1876  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: We han° this worldes lust° al in despit.°  
Riverside Context: We han this worldes lust al in despit  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 255  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Which that thin yën han no might° to see;  
Riverside Context: Whiche that thyne eyen han no myght to see  
==================================================

**Exception: bicome**  
Headword: bicomen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Of him ye recche leest wher he bicome  
Riverside Context: Of hym ye recche leest wher he bycome  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: What wonder is though he of me have joye?  
Riverside Context: What wonder is though he of me have joye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1089  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “That ye han saved me my children dere!  
Riverside Context: That ye han saved me my children deere  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1478  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “What shal I doon, for certes, I not how  
Riverside Context: What shal I don For certes I not how  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 6  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: No children hadde he mo in al his lif.  
Riverside Context: No children hadde he mo in al his lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1198  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: So wel they loved, as olde bokes seyn  
Riverside Context: So wel they lovede as olde bookes sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: lived**  
Headword: liven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1296  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And thus we lived ful many a yere  
Riverside Context: And thus we lyved ful many a yere  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 11  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Thurgh which ther deide many a doughty man.  
Riverside Context: Thurgh which ther dyde many a doughty man  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 333  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: To borwe of certein frendes that he hadde  
Riverside Context: To borwe of certeine freendes that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: like**  
Headword: liken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 811  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As ever dide womman, if him like”;  
Riverside Context: As evere dide womman if hym like  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 70  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Thanne hadde he dampned wedding with the dede;  
Riverside Context: Thanne hadde he dampned weddyng with the dede  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 502  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Lo, how dere, shortly for to sayn  
Riverside Context: Lo how deere shortly for to sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He shal no good han that him may suffise;  
Riverside Context: He shal no good han that hym may suffise  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1377  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: My joye, in wo; I can sey yow nought elles  
Riverside Context: My joie in wo I kan sey yow naught ellis  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3046  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What sholde I more unto this tale sayn?  
Riverside Context: What sholde I moore unto this tale sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 438  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: So° wise and ripe° wordes hadde she  
Riverside Context: So wise and rype wordes hadde she  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 328  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As ferforth° as I hadde wit  
Riverside Context: As ferforth as I hadde wyt  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 913  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: When° she hadde swowned° with a deedly chere  
Riverside Context: Whan she hadde swowned with a deedly cheere  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 408  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon therwith min honour and my prow,°  
Riverside Context: To doon therwith myn honour and my prow  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 838  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, so was ycaught  
Riverside Context: As helpe me God so was ykaught  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 246  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And trewelich it sit wel to be so  
Riverside Context: And trewelich it sit wel to be so  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 252  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Tak it for good that I shal sey yow here.”  
Riverside Context: Tak it for good that I shal sey yow here  
==================================================

**Exception: falles**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4042  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And se how that the mele falles doun  
Riverside Context: And se how that the mele falles doun  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 3955  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And Simkin hadde hosen° of the same.  
Riverside Context: And Symkyn hadde hosen of the same  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 133  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Honour to God and yow, as we can deme.°  
Riverside Context: Honour to God and yow as we kan deeme  
==================================================

**Exception: trowed**  
Headword: trouen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 403  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Unnethe trowed they,° but dorste han swore  
Riverside Context: Unnethe trowed they but dorste han swore  
==================================================

**Exception: broughte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 682  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful glad unto hir beddes side hir broughte  
Riverside Context: Ful glad unto hire beddes syde hire broughte  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 437  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Suffreth° alwey, sin ye so wel can preche;  
Riverside Context: Suffreth alwey syn ye so wel kan preche  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 530  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That hadde ylad of dong ful many a fother  
Riverside Context: That hadde ylad of dong ful many a fother  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1627  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Which maide, he seide, he wolde han to his wif,°  
Riverside Context: Which mayde he seyde he wolde han to his wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: corse**  
Headword: cursen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1308  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Writeth this man, ther° God his bones corse!°  
Riverside Context: Writeth this man ther God his bones corse  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For, as men seyn, he can doon craftily;°  
Riverside Context: For as men seyn he kan doon craftily  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 3034  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thanne may I seyn that al this thing moot° deie.  
Riverside Context: Thanne may I seyn that al this thyng moot deye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1266  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet were al lost, that dar I wel seyn, certes  
Riverside Context: Yet were al lost that dar I wel seyn certes  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1607  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For whan that° he himself concluded hadde  
Riverside Context: For whan that he hymself concluded hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1854  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As gode folk han for goodnesse;  
Riverside Context: As goode folk han for godnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: oversprat**  
Headword: overspreden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 767  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Which oversprat the sonne as for a space  
Riverside Context: Which oversprat the sonne as for a space  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 840  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or elles had° this sorwe hir herte slain.  
Riverside Context: Or elles hadde this sorwe hir herte slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: has**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4026  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Simond,” quod John, “by God, nede has na peer;°  
Riverside Context: Symond quod John by God nede has na peer  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye wolde han slain yourself anoon?” quod she.  
Riverside Context: Ye wolde han slayn youreself anon quod she  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 607  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I trowe he hadde thilke text in minde  
Riverside Context: I trowe he hadde thilke text in mynde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: House of Fame 1898  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Sith that first I hadde wit  
Riverside Context: Sith that first y hadde wit  
==================================================

**Exception: fecche**  
Headword: fecchen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1544  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: The feend,’° quod he, ‘yow fecche body and bones  
Riverside Context: The feend quod he yow fecche body and bones  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 231  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That child may doon to fadres reverence.  
Riverside Context: That child may doon to fadres reverence  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1066  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Pray hir she go no faster cours than ye;  
Riverside Context: Preye hire she go no faster cours than ye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That dar I seyn, now there is but we two;  
Riverside Context: That dar I seyn now ther is but we two  
==================================================

**Exception: birafte**  
Headword: bireven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1438  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That for swich cas birafte hirself hir° lif?  
Riverside Context: That for swich cas birafte hirself hir lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1877  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That no wight° have my name in honde.°  
Riverside Context: That no wight have my name in honde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The clerk, whan he is old, and may noght do  
Riverside Context: The clerk whan he is oold and may noght do  
==================================================

**Exception: slepte**  
Headword: slepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1368  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And slow° him, Olofernus, whil he slepte.  
Riverside Context: And slow hym Olofernus whil he slepte  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 70  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To knele, and do yow honour in som wise.”  
Riverside Context: To knele and do yow honour in som wyse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But juggeth, ye that han ben at the feste  
Riverside Context: But juggeth ye that han ben at the feste  
==================================================

**Exception: understode**  
Headword: understonden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1035  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than she of me ought elles understode  
Riverside Context: Than she of me aught elles understode  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1862  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For every labour° somtime moot han reste,°  
Riverside Context: For every labour somtyme moot han reste  
==================================================

**Exception: wende**  
Headword: wenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 440  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To serven hir, how fer so that she wende;°  
Riverside Context: To serven hire how fer so that she wende  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 876  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye coude nat doon so dishoneste° a thing  
Riverside Context: Ye koude nat doon so dishonest a thyng  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 648  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thogh that my doghter and my sone be slain  
Riverside Context: Though that my doughter and my sone be slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 553  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han now thus sone Grekes maad yow lene?  
Riverside Context: Han now thus soone Grekes maad yow leene  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: sen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 656  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye say the lettre that she wroot, I gesse?”  
Riverside Context: Yee say the lettre that she wrot I gesse  
==================================================

**Exception: went**  
Headword: wenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 36  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For every wight which that to Rome went  
Riverside Context: For every wight which that to Rome went  
==================================================

**Exception: deie**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 524  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “What, parde, rather than my felaw deie  
Riverside Context: What Parde rather than my felawe deye  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 26  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hath slain° my spirit of quiknesse,°  
Riverside Context: Hath sleyn my spirit of quyknesse  
==================================================

**Exception: hente**  
Headword: henten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For love in erthe, and whom yow liste, he hente.  
Riverside Context: For love in erthe and whom yow liste he hente  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2969  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Dredeth no dreem; I can say yow namore.”  
Riverside Context: Dredeth no dreem I kan sey yow namoore  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 590  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Withinne a litel while, sooth to seyn;  
Riverside Context: Withinne a litel while sooth to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: pley**  
Headword: pleien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 662  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ful craftier to pley she was  
Riverside Context: Ful craftier to pley she was  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 850  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶Our Hoste cride “Pees! and that anoon!”°  
Riverside Context: Oure Hooste cride Pees And that anon  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 65  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: He seid, that precept therof hadde he noon.  
Riverside Context: He seyde that precept therof hadde he noon  
==================================================

**Exception: remembre**  
Headword: remembren  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 361  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As wel thou wost, if it remembre thee  
Riverside Context: As wel thow woost if it remembre the  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1097  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So fresh it is, although it sore smerte  
Riverside Context: So fressh it is although it sore smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: hanged**  
Headword: hongen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 761  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hanged hemself for° herte despitous.°  
Riverside Context: Hanged hemself for herte despitus  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 600  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Who can sey bet than he, who can do werse?  
Riverside Context: Who kan sey bet than he who kan do werse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 445  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han thus comanded and maad ordinaunce  
Riverside Context: Han thus comanded and maad ordinaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 535  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or doon a thing that sholde han cost his lif  
Riverside Context: Or doon a thyng that sholde han cost his lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 413  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Doon sacrifice,° and Jupiter encense.  
Riverside Context: Doon sacrifice and Juppiter encense  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2393  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But, by my fader soule, I wende han° seyn  
Riverside Context: But by my fader soule I wende han seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: kepe**  
Headword: kepen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4247  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And, goode lemman, God thee save and kepe!”°  
Riverside Context: And goode lemman God thee save and kepe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1559  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han litel laiser had to slepe and mete;  
Riverside Context: Han litel laiser had to slepe and mete  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 346  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon mankinde plein remissioun,°  
Riverside Context: To doon mankynde pleyn remissioun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1593  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And tolde him al, as ye han herd bifore;  
Riverside Context: And tolde hym al as ye han herd bifoore  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1734  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: On his half, which that sowle us alle sende  
Riverside Context: On his half which that soule us alle sende  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 536  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: With shetes han the blood ful faire yhent.°  
Riverside Context: With sheetes han the blood ful faire yhent  
==================================================

**Exception: aske**  
Headword: asken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 32  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But natheles, who aske this  
Riverside Context: But natheles who aske this  
==================================================

**Exception: us**  
Headword: techen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 698  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To winnen love, as techen us the wise  
Riverside Context: To wynnen love as techen us the wyse  
==================================================

**Exception: hast**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 620  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And nevertheles hast set thy wit—  
Riverside Context: And neverthelesse hast set thy wit  
==================================================

**Exception: brest**  
Headword: bresten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2610  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Out brest° the blood, with sterne° stremes rede.  
Riverside Context: Out brest the blood with stierne stremes rede  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 639  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A fewe termes hadde he, two or three  
Riverside Context: A fewe termes hadde he two or thre  
==================================================

**Exception: quite**  
Headword: quiten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 770  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: The blisful martir quite yow your mede.  
Riverside Context: The blisful martir quite yow youre meede  
==================================================

**Exception: preve**  
Headword: preven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1152  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For greet skile is,° he preve° that he wroghte.  
Riverside Context: For greet skile is he preeve that he wroghte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2117  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han freres been, that finde I of record,°  
Riverside Context: Han freres been that fynde I of record  
==================================================

**Exception: has**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4204  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: He has the milleris doghter in his arm.  
Riverside Context: He has the milleris doghter in his arm  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3203  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A chambre hadde he in that hostelrie°  
Riverside Context: A chambre hadde he in that hostelrye  
==================================================

**Exception: forbed**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 996  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And God forbed that al a compaignie  
Riverside Context: And God forbede that al a compaignye  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 659  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “And nece, woot ye wher I wol yow leye  
Riverside Context: And nece woot ye wher I wol yow leye  
==================================================

**Exception: dide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 380  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: What that she wroot or° that she dide.  
Riverside Context: What that she wrot or that she dyde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 51  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: No countrefeted° termes hadde she  
Riverside Context: No countrefeted termes hadde she  
==================================================

**Exception: seith**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 37  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And he again, he seith nat ones nay  
Riverside Context: And he agayn he seith nat ones nay  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Hadde he that night; nothing to slepe him leste.  
Riverside Context: Hadde he that nyght nothyng to slepe hym leste  
==================================================

**Exception: foryeve**  
Headword: foryeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 904  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ¶Now, good men, God foryeve yow your trespas,°  
Riverside Context: Now goode men God foryeve yow youre trespas  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1419  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“What sholde I mo ensamples heerof° sayn  
Riverside Context: What sholde I mo ensamples heerof sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 292  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sin ye Criseyde and me han fully brought  
Riverside Context: Syn ye Criseyde and me han fully brought  
==================================================

**Exception: so**  
Headword: wenen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 867  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Have mercy; fooles wenden so;  
Riverside Context: Have mercy fooles wenden soo  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That she may take hir leve, er that she go?”  
Riverside Context: That she may take hire leve er that she go  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1381  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For as fele eyen° hadde she  
Riverside Context: For as feele eyen hadde she  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1053  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sin ye so goodlich° han been unto me  
Riverside Context: Syn ye so goodlich han been unto me  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1518  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For everich other wey ye can recorde  
Riverside Context: For everich other wey ye kan recorde  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: With his brother; and that is for to sayn  
Riverside Context: With his brother and that is for to sayn  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now help me, lady, sith° ye may and can  
Riverside Context: Now help me lady sith ye may and kan  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1610  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But God forbede, for his blisful might  
Riverside Context: But God forbede for his blisful myght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2910  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now han ye lost min herte and al my love;  
Riverside Context: Now han ye lost myn herte and al my love  
==================================================

**Exception: declamed**  
Headword: declamen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1247  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And right as they declamed this matere  
Riverside Context: And right as they declamed this matere  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 212  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: He hadde maad ful many a mariage  
Riverside Context: He hadde maad ful many a mariage  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1223  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or elles ye wol han me yong and fair  
Riverside Context: Or elles ye wol han me yong and fair  
==================================================

**Exception: fortuned**  
Headword: fortunen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 288  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Suche mervailes fortuned than)°  
Riverside Context: Suche marvayles fortuned than  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 642  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That thirled hadde horn and nerf and rinde;  
Riverside Context: That thirled hadde horn and nerf and rynde  
==================================================

**Exception: hath**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1146  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Somtime hath semed come a grim leoun;  
Riverside Context: Somtyme hath semed come a grym leoun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 492  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “That, of this thing that ye han hight me here  
Riverside Context: That of this thyng that ye han hight me here  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 61  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And seide, “God do bote on alle sike!  
Riverside Context: And seyde God do boot on alle syke  
==================================================

**Exception: come**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1830  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Er time come that I wil doun descende.°  
Riverside Context: Er tyme come that I wil doun descende  
==================================================

**Exception: drouped**  
Headword: droupen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The General Prologue 107  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: His arwes drouped noght with fetheres lowe )  
Riverside Context: His arwes drouped noght with fetheres lowe  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1624  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Which that° of beautee hadde greet renoun  
Riverside Context: Which that of beautee hadde greet renoun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1962  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Your maladie is for° we han to lite.  
Riverside Context: Youre maladye is for we han to lyte  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 927  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And em, ywis, fain wolde I doon the beste  
Riverside Context: And em iwis fayn wolde I don the beste  
==================================================

**Exception: birafte**  
Headword: bireven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1400  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That at Cartage birafte° hirself hir° lif?  
Riverside Context: That at Cartage birafte hirself hir lyf  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 236  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶And othere folk han wondred on the swerd  
Riverside Context: And oother folk han wondred on the swerd  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1664  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In which ye seyn ther is no wo ne strif.  
Riverside Context: In which ye seyn ther is no wo ne stryf  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 56  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In Gernade at the sege eek hadde he be  
Riverside Context: In Gernade at the seege eek hadde he be  
==================================================

**Exception: cledde**  
Headword: clothen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1521  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: This Troilus up roos, and faste him cledde  
Riverside Context: This Troilus up ros and faste hym cledde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That on his shine a mormal hadde he;  
Riverside Context: That on his shyne a mormal hadde he  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1312  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And hastely sit Troilus adoun  
Riverside Context: And hastily sit Troilus adown  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Squire's Tale 242  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of which right now ye han yourselven herd.  
Riverside Context: Of which right now ye han youreselven herd  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 694  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As clerkes han withinne hir oratories,°  
Riverside Context: As clerkes han withinne hire oratories  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1864  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, no lives° creature  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn no lyves creature  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 809  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Had seen togedres in oo place.  
Riverside Context: Had seen togedres in oo place  
==================================================

**Exception: paste**  
Headword: passen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1260  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And bekked on Pandare, and forth he paste.  
Riverside Context: And bekked on Pandare and forth he paste  
==================================================

**Exception: hied**  
Headword: hien  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 363  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And hied hem° to the forest faste  
Riverside Context: And hyed hem to the forest faste  
==================================================

**Exception: paste**  
Headword: passen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 398  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ‘To late ywar,’ quod Beautee, ‘whan it paste;  
Riverside Context: To late ywar quod Beaute whan it paste  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 320  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “O Eneas! what wil ye do?  
Riverside Context: O Eneas what wol ye doo  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, he hadde a paramour;°  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn he hadde a paramour  
==================================================

**Exception: multiplie**  
Headword: multiplien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1479  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thogh that he multiplie terme of his live.°  
Riverside Context: Thogh that he multiplie terme of his lyve  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 532  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, that, after° his desert,°  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn that after his desert  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 631  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now sey they thus, ‘Whan Walter is agoon  
Riverside Context: Now sey they thus Whan Walter is agon  
==================================================

**Exception: lay**  
Headword: lien  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 508  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And lay so colde upon his herte;  
Riverside Context: And lay so colde upon hys herte  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, ye, bothe fair and good.  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn ye bothe fair and good  
==================================================

**Exception: cesse**  
Headword: cesen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1388  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Ful lightly, cesse wind, it wol arise;  
Riverside Context: Ful lightly cesse wynd it wol aryse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 769  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And hir bisoughte on thee to han som routhe?”  
Riverside Context: And hire bysoughte on the to han som routhe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The General Prologue 849  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd; what nedeth wordes mo?  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd what nedeth wordes mo  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 198  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For under him another hadde she  
Riverside Context: For under hym another hadde shee  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3352  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: (For on a Friday soothly° slain was he.)  
Riverside Context: For on a Friday soothly slayn was he  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1835  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot yourself, she may not wedden two  
Riverside Context: Ye woot yourself she may nat wedden two  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 142  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Made the markis herte han pitee.  
Riverside Context: Made the markys herte han pitee  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 737  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But yet to me she wol nat do that grace,°  
Riverside Context: But yet to me she wol nat do that grace  
==================================================

**Exception: overspradde**  
Headword: overspreden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 678  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And therwith he his shuldres overspradde;  
Riverside Context: And therwith he his shuldres overspradde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1856  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I dar wel seyn that, er that half an hour  
Riverside Context: I dar wel seyn that er that half an hour  
==================================================

**Exception: cleped**  
Headword: clepen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3761  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Until a smith° men cleped daun° Gerveis  
Riverside Context: Until a smyth men cleped daun Gerveys  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 191  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And doon to yow what plesance° and service  
Riverside Context: And doon to yow what plesance and service  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1337  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In yow lith al, to do° me live or deye;—  
Riverside Context: In yow lith al to do me lyve or deye  
==================================================

**Exception: purveie**  
Headword: purveien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 426  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thou in this dredful cas for me purveie;  
Riverside Context: Thow in this dredful cas for me purveye  
==================================================

**Exception: greve**  
Headword: greven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 186  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: By witness, lord, so that° it nat yow greve.°  
Riverside Context: By witnesse lord so that it nat yow greeve  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1463  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The thridde° night (as olde bokes seyn  
Riverside Context: The thridde nyght as olde bookes seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1197  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That with hir haukes han the heron slain.  
Riverside Context: That with hir haukes han the heron slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3408  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Yet sholde° I seyn (as wis God helpe° me)  
Riverside Context: Yet sholde I seyn as wys God helpe me  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1108  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of this matere he dorste° no word seyn.  
Riverside Context: Of this matere he dorste no word seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1992  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wel rather than han graunted him hir grace;°  
Riverside Context: Wel rather than han graunted hym hire grace  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2383  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye han som glimsing° and no parfit sighte.  
Riverside Context: Ye han som glymsyng and no parfit sighte  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 975  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thogh they had stonden in a rowe  
Riverside Context: Thogh they had stonden in a rowe  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2531  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Him for to seen, and doon heigh reverence  
Riverside Context: Hym for to seen and doon heigh reverence  
==================================================

**Exception: cam**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 671  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: It was me told,° er ye cam heer, two houres;  
Riverside Context: It was me toold er ye cam heer two houres  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1147  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But men seyn, “What may ever laste?”  
Riverside Context: But men seyn What may ever laste  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Have he my thank, and min be this travaile!  
Riverside Context: Have he my thonk and myn be this travaille  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The General Prologue 740  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wel ye woot, no vileinie is it.  
Riverside Context: And wel ye woot no vileynye is it  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1533  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if that any of us have mor than other  
Riverside Context: And if that any of us have moore than oother  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 421  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That nolde° han wept, if that he wepe coude  
Riverside Context: That nolde han wept if that he wepe koude  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3038  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd the dede man devise;°  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd the dede man devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: departe**  
Headword: departen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 990  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So longe abid til that the night departe;  
Riverside Context: So longe abid til that the nyght departe  
==================================================

**Exception: bere**  
Headword: beren  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2256  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That Arcita me thurgh the herte bere.°  
Riverside Context: That Arcita me thurgh the herte bere  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 659  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: “And certes, if I hadde prescience  
Riverside Context: And certes if I hadde prescience  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 415  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This knowen folk that han ysuffred peine  
Riverside Context: This knowen folk that han ysuffred peyne  
==================================================

**Exception: sayn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 514  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶But at the last, to sayn right sothe  
Riverside Context: But at the last to sayn ryght soth  
==================================================

**Exception: lived**  
Headword: liven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 141  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet lived they evere in parfit° chastitee.  
Riverside Context: Yet lyved they evere in parfit chastitee  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1470  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I bidde God, so yeve yow bothe sorwe!”  
Riverside Context: I bidde God so yeve yow bothe sorwe  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1285  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Supposing° noght but treuthe, soth to seyn  
Riverside Context: Supposynge noght but treuthe sooth to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1572  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That love ne droof yow nought to doon this dede  
Riverside Context: That love ne drof yow naught to don this dede  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 200  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot° wel what I mene of this, pardee!°  
Riverside Context: Ye woot wel what I meene of this pardee  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1638  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ther may no man han parfit° blisses two  
Riverside Context: Ther may no man han parfite blisses two  
==================================================

**Exception: avaunce**  
Headword: avauncen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1386  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And every lover in his trouthe avaunce!  
Riverside Context: And every lovere in his trouthe avaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: peinte**  
Headword: peinten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 15  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel seyn  
Riverside Context: Or grave or peynte for I dar wel seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: touchede**  
Headword: touchen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2561  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶The vois of peple touchede the hevene  
Riverside Context: The voys of peple touchede the hevene  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1195  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And for to pleye, as he was wont to do  
Riverside Context: And for to pleye as he was wont to do  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 460  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But as for me, I seye that ivel° it sit°  
Riverside Context: But as for me I seye that yvele it sit  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1731  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In any other lady hadde yset  
Riverside Context: In any other lady hadde yset  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 963  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To make hir housbonde han so foul a name;  
Riverside Context: To make hir housbonde han so foul a name  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: What wonder is, though swich oon have no grace?  
Riverside Context: What wonder is though swich oon have no grace  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 262  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “In dremes,” quod Valerian, “han we be  
Riverside Context: In dremes quod Valerian han we be  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 173  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wel ye woot that wommen naturelly  
Riverside Context: And wel ye woot that wommen naturelly  
==================================================

**Exception: abit**  
Headword: abiden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: He is so variaunt,° he abit° nowher.  
Riverside Context: He is so variaunt he abit nowhere  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2042  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And thus he did don sleen hem° alle three.  
Riverside Context: And thus he dide doon sleen hem alle thre  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1193  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This al and som, that falsly have ye slain  
Riverside Context: This al and som that falsly have ye slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4122  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Min hous is streit,° but ye han lerned art;°  
Riverside Context: Myn hous is streit but ye han lerned art  
==================================================

**Exception: bringe**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 49  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To which gladnes, who nede hath, God him bringe!  
Riverside Context: To which gladnesse who nede hath God hym brynge  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3430  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Do me to° singe and winke with min yë.°  
Riverside Context: Do me to synge and wynke with myn ye  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1374  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Upon the pavement, God yeve° hem mischaunce!°  
Riverside Context: Upon the pavement God yeve hem meschaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “But wel ye woot, the chaumbre is but lite  
Riverside Context: But wel ye woot the chaumbre is but lite  
==================================================

**Exception: like**  
Headword: liken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 829  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To whom Pandare answerde, “If thee like  
Riverside Context: To whom Pandare answered If the like  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2179  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: An hundred lordes hadde he with him there  
Riverside Context: An hundred lordes hadde he with hym there  
==================================================

**Exception: agree**  
Headword: agreen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 409  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That she agree to his eleccioun,°  
Riverside Context: That she agre to his eleccioun  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 5  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶This knight a doghter hadde by his wif  
Riverside Context: This knyght a doghter hadde by his wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is to seyn, with double wordes slie  
Riverside Context: That is to seyn with double wordes slye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 520  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The which that feithful ofte he founden hadde  
Riverside Context: The which that feithful ofte he founden hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: speke**  
Headword: speken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3586  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That noon of us ne speke nat a word  
Riverside Context: That noon of us ne speke nat a word  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1460  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I woot myselven best what I may do.  
Riverside Context: I woot myselven best what I may do  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1394  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Til she was slain right in the selve° place.  
Riverside Context: Til she was slayn right in the selve place  
==================================================

**Exception: writ**  
Headword: writen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 414  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “And eek, as writ Zanzis, that was ful wis  
Riverside Context: And ek as writ Zanzis that was ful wys  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 310  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That often hadde been at the parvis  
Riverside Context: That often hadde been at the Parvys  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 278  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And seyn, that I the worste trecherie  
Riverside Context: And seyn that I the werste trecherie  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: durren  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 403  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Unnethe trowed they,° but dorste han swore  
Riverside Context: Unnethe trowed they but dorste han swore  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Lest she be wrooth, him thoughte his herte deide;  
Riverside Context: Lest she be wroth hym thoughte his herte deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 800  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ‘O! hastow slain me, false theef?’° I seide  
Riverside Context: O hastow slayn me false theef I seyde  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 981  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “But Lord, how shal I doon, how shal I liven?  
Riverside Context: But Lord how shal I doon How shal I lyven  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 905  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han yeven Antenor for yow anoon  
Riverside Context: Han yeven Antenor for yow anon  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 724  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That nolde han wopen for hir peines smerte  
Riverside Context: That nolde han wepen for hire peynes smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As I have seid, your beste is to do so.  
Riverside Context: As I have seyd youre beste is to do soo  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 159  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That no man sholde han put him° from hir grace.°  
Riverside Context: That no man sholde han put hym from hir grace  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 550  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That she most kisse hir child er that it deide;°  
Riverside Context: That she moste kisse hire child er that it deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1408  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: To liven whan she hadde lost hir name?°  
Riverside Context: To lyven whan she hadde lost hir name  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 394  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That we han lad, and forth the time drive;  
Riverside Context: That we han led and forth the tyme dryve  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: No wonder is, so God me sende hele  
Riverside Context: No wonder is so God me sende hele  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2317  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne never mighte hir fomen° doon° hem flee  
Riverside Context: Ne nevere myghte hir foomen doon hem flee  
==================================================

**Exception: defende**  
Headword: defenden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1733  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Nece, I conjure and heighly yow defende  
Riverside Context: Nece I conjure and heighly yow defende  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 201  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, I laughe whan I thinke  
Riverside Context: As help me God I laughe whan I thynke  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1181  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“Now have I told thee, soth to say  
Riverside Context: Now have I told thee soth to say  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1576  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol han twelf pens, though that she be wood,°  
Riverside Context: I wole han twelf pens though that she be wood  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 28  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or ye han wonne him with to greet an ese.  
Riverside Context: Or ye han wonne hym with to gret an ese  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 587  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of win-yeving° to hem that han justise.°  
Riverside Context: Of wynyevyng to hem that han justise  
==================================================

**Exception: knewe**  
Headword: knouen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1696  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Gan for to aproche, as they by signes knewe  
Riverside Context: Gan for t aproche as they by sygnes knewe  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 689  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ne hadde soothly knowen therbifore  
Riverside Context: Ne hadde soothly knowen therbifoore  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 31  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In which that Nature hadde swich delit.°  
Riverside Context: In which that Nature hadde swich delit  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1117  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Hyer stant ther noon in Spaine.  
Riverside Context: Hier stant ther non in Spayne  
==================================================

**Exception: arn**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 342  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thise arn the wordes that the markis sayde  
Riverside Context: Thise arn the wordes that the markys sayde  
==================================================

**Exception: reken**  
Headword: rekenen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 437  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And reken with his figures ten—  
Riverside Context: And rekene with his figures ten  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sin ye shul bothe han folk and toun as yerne?  
Riverside Context: Syn ye shul bothe han folk and town as yerne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 192  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He might han wondred upon Troilus;  
Riverside Context: He myghte han wondred upon Troilus  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In this craft, that men can nat com therby,°  
Riverside Context: In this craft that men kan nat come therby  
==================================================

**Exception: arn**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1008  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: How alle these arn set in hevene;  
Riverside Context: How alle these arn set in hevene  
==================================================

**Exception: prey**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1814  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wolde prey yow that ye nat yow greve,°  
Riverside Context: I wolde prey yow that ye nat yow greve  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1410  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han slain hemself, for verray° drede and wo  
Riverside Context: Han slayn hemself for verrey drede and wo  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 864  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And seyn right thus, with sorweful sikes° colde:  
Riverside Context: And seyn right thus with sorweful sikes colde  
==================================================

**Exception: used**  
Headword: usen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1247  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And al that used clarion  
Riverside Context: And alle that used clarion  
==================================================

**Exception: shewe**  
Headword: sheuen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 916  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Though that the feend noght in our sighte him shewe  
Riverside Context: Though that the feend noght in oure sighte hym shewe  
==================================================

**Exception: suffred**  
Headword: sufferen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1292  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For sothe, ylich° they suffred tho  
Riverside Context: For sothe ylyche they suffred thoo  
==================================================

**Exception: trikled**  
Headword: triklen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 674  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: His salte teres trikled doun as rein,°  
Riverside Context: His salte teeris trikled doun as reyn  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Acheved wel, and stant withouten doute  
Riverside Context: Acheved wel and stant withouten doute  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3506  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For this vengaunce thou shalt han therfore  
Riverside Context: For this vengeaunce thou shalt han therfore  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1186  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I holde° him riche, al° hadde he nat a sherte.  
Riverside Context: I holde hym riche al hadde he nat a sherte  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne dyeth nat, but if that° he be slain  
Riverside Context: Ne dyeth nat but if that he be slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1947  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That on his beddes side sit° ful softe.  
Riverside Context: That on his beddes syde sit ful softe  
==================================================

**Exception: slepte**  
Headword: slepen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This wenche lay upright,° and faste slepte  
Riverside Context: This wenche lay uprighte and faste slepte  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 664  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For wiste I° that my deeth wolde do yow ese,°  
Riverside Context: For wiste I that my deeth wolde do yow ese  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 783  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Today, that we sholde han so fair a grace?°  
Riverside Context: Today that we sholde han so fair a grace  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 70  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: With him broghte he a jubbe° of malvesie,°  
Riverside Context: With hym broghte he a jubbe of malvesye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1372  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: By God, they wolden han so greet envie  
Riverside Context: By God they wolden han so greet envye  
==================================================

**Exception: mene**  
Headword: menen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1164  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: What harm was that, sin I non ivel mene?  
Riverside Context: What harm was that syn I non yvel mene  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1369  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Had slain Phidoun in Athens, atte feste  
Riverside Context: Hadde slayn Phidon in Atthenes atte feste  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 230  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: He may nat wepe althogh him sore smerte.  
Riverside Context: He may nat wepe althogh hym soore smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 237  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I pray yow that my brother may han grace  
Riverside Context: I pray yow that my brother may han grace  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 794  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That malice° hadde my corage°  
Riverside Context: That malyce hadde my corage  
==================================================

**Exception: falle**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3410  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: A verray° pestilence° upon yow falle!  
Riverside Context: A verray pestilence upon yow falle  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 679  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He hath a thousand slain this pestilence:°  
Riverside Context: He hath a thousand slayn this pestilence  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2872  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: With cloth of gold, the richest that he hadde.  
Riverside Context: With clooth of gold the richeste that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1140  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And I wol doon hem holden up the yate  
Riverside Context: And I wol don hem holden up the yate  
==================================================

**Exception: shine**  
Headword: shinen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 768  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And slepen wolen til the sonne shine.  
Riverside Context: And slepen wollen til the sonne shyne  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 69  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For love of God, to don that reverence  
Riverside Context: For love of God to don that reverence  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: sen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1114  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thise ladies, whan that they hir time say,°  
Riverside Context: Thise ladyes whan that they hir tyme say  
==================================================

**Exception: kiste**  
Headword: kissen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 250  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And with that word hir uncle anoon hir kiste  
Riverside Context: And with that word hire uncle anoon hire kiste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 80  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And han forsaken fully swich meschaunce°  
Riverside Context: And han forsaken fully swich meschaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And wol do fain that is him leef and dere;  
Riverside Context: And wol do fayn that is hym lief and dere  
==================================================

**Exception: speke**  
Headword: speken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 324  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For man sholde him avise° what he speke.  
Riverside Context: For man sholde hym avyse what he speeke  
==================================================

**Exception: dighte**  
Headword: dighten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 948  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And every wight out at the dore him dighte  
Riverside Context: And every wight out at the dore hym dyghte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1959  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde of hir,° he seide, han som plesaunce  
Riverside Context: He wolde of hire he seyde han som plesaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: smerte**  
Headword: smerten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 146  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Receiven wel, how sore that me smerte  
Riverside Context: Receyven wel how sore that me smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 963  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And hadde yknowen him of time yore,°  
Riverside Context: And hadde yknowen hym of tyme yoore  
==================================================

**Exception: lakke**  
Headword: lakken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1419  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Look that your minde lakke noght his sight.  
Riverside Context: Looke that youre mynde lakke noght his sight  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 872  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As though men sholde han lad him into helle  
Riverside Context: As though men sholde han led hym into helle  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1665  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And elles,° God forbede but he sente°  
Riverside Context: And elles God forbede but he sente  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1021  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That broghte this preest to confusioun.°  
Riverside Context: That broghte this preest to confusioun  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 924  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Offren, and han min absolucioun  
Riverside Context: Offren and han myn absolucion  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1632  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han these sory creatures!  
Riverside Context: Han these sory creatures  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 77  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Outher° for ye han kept your honestee,°  
Riverside Context: Outher for ye han kept youre honestee  
==================================================

**Exception: wel**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2199  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As ye han herd biforn, ye woot wel what.  
Riverside Context: As ye han herd biforn ye woot wel what  
==================================================

**Exception: yaf**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1756  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And what° men yaf° hem, leide it on his bak.  
Riverside Context: And what men yaf hem leyde it on his bak  
==================================================

**Exception: forsake**  
Headword: forsaken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 286  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Forsaketh° sinne, er sinne yow forsake.  
Riverside Context: Forsaketh synne er synne yow forsake  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1260  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As I, which ye han brought fro cares colde.  
Riverside Context: As I which ye han brought fro cares colde  
==================================================

**Exception: wepe**  
Headword: wepen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Bet is that othere than thyselven wepe  
Riverside Context: Bet is that othere than thiselven wepe  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1661  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Folk that han ful trewely  
Riverside Context: Folk that han ful trewely  
==================================================

**Exception: ar**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 350  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That ye in hele° ar comen hoom again.  
Riverside Context: That ye in heele ar comen hom agayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1054  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Now,” quod I, “whil we han space  
Riverside Context: Now quod I while we han space  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1839  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, she may nat now han bothe  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn she may nat now han bothe  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 261  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That any woman mighte do  
Riverside Context: That any woman myghte do  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 381  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: A corone° on hir heed they han ydressed,°  
Riverside Context: A corone on hire heed they han ydressed  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 769  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And somme han drive nailes in hir brain  
Riverside Context: And somme han dryve nayles in hir brayn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4232  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This joly lif han thise two clerkes lad°  
Riverside Context: This joly lyf han thise two clerkes lad  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 242  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Than they that han be most with love ynome;  
Riverside Context: Than they that han be most with love ynome  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 922  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And thus they wolde han brought hemself alofte  
Riverside Context: And thus they wolde han brought hemself alofte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1296  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Now herkeneth this, ye han wel understonde  
Riverside Context: Now herkneth this ye han wel understonde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1582  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hem that me list, and do hem shame.”  
Riverside Context: Hem that me liste and do hem shame  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 408  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ther wolde I chide and do hem no plesaunce;  
Riverside Context: Ther wolde I chide and do hem no plesaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 981  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “And that doth me to han so gret a wonder  
Riverside Context: And that doth me to han so gret a wonder  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1126  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Or, help me God, so pleinly for to seyne  
Riverside Context: Or helpe me God so pleynly for to seyne  
==================================================

**Exception: bisoughte**  
Headword: bisechen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 669  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ful bisily to Juppiter bisoughte  
Riverside Context: Ful bisily to Jupiter bisoughte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For he wolde han that° is nat in his might.  
Riverside Context: For he wolde han that is nat in his myght  
==================================================

**Exception: gan**  
Headword: ginnen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1115  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They gan to frote, and wete his temples tweine  
Riverside Context: They gan to frote and wete his temples tweyne  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2035  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That is to seyn, bothe oon, and two, and three!’  
Riverside Context: That is to seyn bothe oon and two and thre  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 814  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han the governance of hous and lond  
Riverside Context: To han the governance of hous and lond  
==================================================

**Exception: glade**  
Headword: gladen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 822  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And also wisly° he my soule glade—  
Riverside Context: And also wysly he my soule glaade  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 27  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han felt that Love dorste yow displese;  
Riverside Context: Han felt that Love dorste yow displese  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The General Prologue 776  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As I seide erst, and doon yow som confort.  
Riverside Context: As I seyde erst and doon yow som confort  
==================================================

**Exception: weddede**  
Headword: wedden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 868  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And weddede the quene Ipolita  
Riverside Context: And weddede the queene Ypolita  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Seyn that men sholde an old wight° doon favour,°  
Riverside Context: Seyn that men sholde an oold wight doon favour  
==================================================

**Exception: wisse**  
Headword: wissen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1858  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: In min avisioun,° so God me wisse!°  
Riverside Context: In myn avision so God me wisse  
==================================================

**Exception: pine**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 335  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And greye, I mene the goshauk, that doth pine°  
Riverside Context: And grey I mene the goshauk that doth pyne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1357  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And every wight han libertee to bleve  
Riverside Context: And every wight han liberte to bleve  
==================================================

**Exception: pa**  
Headword: ba  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3709  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “As help me God, it wol nat be ‘com pa me,’°  
Riverside Context: As help me God it wol nat be com pa me  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2153  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: An hundred lordes hadde he in his route  
Riverside Context: An hundred lordes hadde he in his route  
==================================================

**Exception: twiste**  
Headword: twisten  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 494  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In many wise, how sore° I him twiste.°  
Riverside Context: In many wise how soore I hym twiste  
==================================================

**Exception: lakkede**  
Headword: lakken  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 756  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And of manhod him lakkede right naught.  
Riverside Context: And of manhod hym lakkede right naught  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2253  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I seye nat that she hadde most fairnesse,°  
Riverside Context: I seye nat that she hadde moost fairnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 708  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And many a grisly ooth than han they sworn  
Riverside Context: And many a grisly ooth thanne han they sworn  
==================================================

**Exception: mordred**  
Headword: mortheren  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 724  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And° ye for sorwe mordred° yourselve  
Riverside Context: And ye for sorwe mordred yourselve  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 793  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han yow to my wif for your goodnesse  
Riverside Context: To han yow to my wyf for youre goodnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1168  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne han the cunning° to descrive  
Riverside Context: Ne han the kunnynge to descrive  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Pardoner's Tale 725  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And therfore moot I han° min age stille  
Riverside Context: And therfore moot I han myn age stille  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The General Prologue 500  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?  
Riverside Context: That if gold ruste what shal iren do  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 105  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And ye, my lord, to doon right as yow leste.°  
Riverside Context: And ye my lord to doon right as yow leste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 929  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: We han ben waitinge al this fourtenight;  
Riverside Context: We han ben waitynge al this fourtenyght  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1420  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sith that so manie han hemselven slain  
Riverside Context: Sith that so manye han hemselven slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: song**  
Headword: singen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 304  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Had herd; for somme of hem song lowe  
Riverside Context: Had herd for som of hem song lowe  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1479  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Us alle, and seyn this citee nis but lorn;  
Riverside Context: Us alle and seyn this cite nys but lorn  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1252  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Janus sit by the fir, with double berd  
Riverside Context: Janus sit by the fyr with double berd  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 39  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Which yifte of° God hadde he for alle his wivis!  
Riverside Context: Which yifte of God hadde he for alle his wyvys  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Manciple's Tale 232  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And may nat doon so greet an harm as he  
Riverside Context: And may nat doon so greet an harm as he  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 645  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: This song when he thus songen hadde, soone  
Riverside Context: This song whan he thus songen hadde soone  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “God help me so,” quod he, “ye sey me sooth.  
Riverside Context: God help me so quod he ye sey me soth  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: If I be daungerous,° God yeve me sorwe!  
Riverside Context: If I be daungerous God yeve me sorwe  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1594  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I mene, as help me Juno, hevenes quene  
Riverside Context: I mene as helpe me Juno hevenes quene  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1551  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Seyn that I have the moste stedefast° wif  
Riverside Context: Seyn that I have the mooste stedefast wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1323  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For, madame, wel ye woot what ye han hight;°  
Riverside Context: For madame wel ye woot what ye han hight  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men ladde hem forth to doon the sacrifise.  
Riverside Context: Men ledde hem forth to doon the sacrefise  
==================================================

**Exception: helpe**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1591  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: So wisly° helpe me, as I ne may.°  
Riverside Context: So wisly helpe me as I ne may  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1389  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As hadde Mida, ful of coveitise;  
Riverside Context: As hadde Mida ful of coveytise  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 189  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: If that yow list° to doon that° I yow praye.  
Riverside Context: If that yow list to doon that I yow praye  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 359  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: A shirreve hadde he been, and a countour;  
Riverside Context: A shirreve hadde he been and a contour  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 88  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And thus he sit til it was passed prime.°  
Riverside Context: And thus he sit til it was passed pryme  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2131  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ther° no wight coude han founde out swich a sleighte.°  
Riverside Context: Ther no wight koude han founde out swich a sleighte  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1039  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But rather, for the man sit ther bifore  
Riverside Context: But rather for the man sit ther byfore  
==================================================

**Exception: say**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1250  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I durste° no more say therto  
Riverside Context: I durste no more say thertoo  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 920  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han this fare, he sholde not come here  
Riverside Context: To han this fare he sholde nat come here  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 192  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That I may doon, right as° yow list° devise.  
Riverside Context: That I may doon right as yow list devise  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1791  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Entendeth° for to do thee vileinie.°  
Riverside Context: Entendeth for to do thee vileynye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1922  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan ye han been in chambre out of this halle  
Riverside Context: Whan ye han been in chambre out of this halle  
==================================================

**Exception: hap**  
Headword: happen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how hap may  
Riverside Context: Thoughte in his herte Happe how happe may  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1498  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And whan that ye han herd the tale, demeth.°  
Riverside Context: And whan that ye han herd the tale demeth  
==================================================

**Exception: desired**  
Headword: desiren  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 144  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To knowe thing desired she so faste;  
Riverside Context: To knowe thyng desired she so faste  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 694  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “My fader nil for nothing do me grace  
Riverside Context: My fader nyl for nothyng do me grace  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 90  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And sende hem al that may hem plese  
Riverside Context: And sende hem al that may hem plese  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 706  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: With sorwe, whan they han misaventure  
Riverside Context: With sorwe whan thei han mysaventure  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1138  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They mighte do no vileinie or vice.  
Riverside Context: They myghte do no vileynye or vice  
==================================================

**Exception: cride**  
Headword: crien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 605  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That in that place after° hir son she cride  
Riverside Context: That in that place after hir sone she cryde  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 250  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “O deeth, allas! why niltow do me deye?  
Riverside Context: O deth allas why nyltow do me deye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 920  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And some han feined ofte time, and tolde  
Riverside Context: And som han feyned ofte tyme and told  
==================================================

**Exception: lay**  
Headword: lien  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 176  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And som lay naked in her bedde  
Riverside Context: And somme lay naked in her bed  
==================================================

**Exception: asterte**  
Headword: asterten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1070  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For every teer which that Criseyde asterte  
Riverside Context: For everi tere which that Criseyde asterte  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 92  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Now hadde Calkas left, in this meschaunce  
Riverside Context: Now hadde Calkas left in this meschaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3560  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: To han as greet a grace as Noë hadde.  
Riverside Context: To han as greet a grace as Noe hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: drawe**  
Headword: drauen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2547  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: No man ne drawe, ne bere it by his side.  
Riverside Context: No man ne drawe ne bere it by his syde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1964  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Upon his shuldres winges hadde he two;  
Riverside Context: Upon his shuldres wynges hadde he two  
==================================================

**Exception: cam**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2157  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Cam lepinge° in, and chaced out the frere;  
Riverside Context: Cam lepynge in and chaced out the frere  
==================================================

**Exception: tel**  
Headword: tellen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 1130  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But wold ye tel me the manere  
Riverside Context: But wolde ye tel me the manere  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 411  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Allas! what sholden straunge to me doon  
Riverside Context: Allas what sholden straunge to me doon  
==================================================

**Exception: fond**  
Headword: finden  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: House of Fame 1286  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And fond me lous, and noght yholde,°  
Riverside Context: And fond me lous and nought yholde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What wol my dere herte seyn to me  
Riverside Context: What wol my deere herte seyn to me  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1358  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: How ye han ferd and doon, whil ye be there.  
Riverside Context: How ye han ferd and don whil ye be theere  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1213  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And yet, for° ye shul han no misbileve°  
Riverside Context: And yet for ye shul han no mysbileeve  
==================================================

**Exception: stant**  
Headword: stonden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As it stant now, ne doon so gret unright.  
Riverside Context: As it stant now ne don so gret unright  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1225  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As han thise litel herde-gromes°  
Riverside Context: As han thise lytel herdegromes  
==================================================

**Exception: agree**  
Headword: agreen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 409  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: If harme agree me, wherto pleine I thenne?  
Riverside Context: If harm agree me wherto pleyne I thenne  
==================================================

**Exception: quitte**  
Headword: quiten  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 422  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For by my trouthe, I quitte° hem word for word.  
Riverside Context: For by my trouthe I quitte hem word for word  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1741  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For bothe han we deserved to be slain.”  
Riverside Context: For bothe han we deserved to be slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2054  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In al this worlde ne hadde been° thy pere!  
Riverside Context: In al this world ne hadde been thy peere  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 675  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Gan every wight, that hadde nought to done  
Riverside Context: Gan every wight that hadde nought to done  
==================================================

**Exception: come**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1141  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As nought ne were, although she come late.”  
Riverside Context: As naught ne were although she come late  
==================================================

**Exception: rit**  
Headword: riden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1284  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Lo, yond he rit!” Quod she, “Ye, so he dooth.”  
Riverside Context: Lo yond he rit Quod she Ye so he doth  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 2032  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They seiden, ‘Lord, the knight ne hath nat slain  
Riverside Context: They seiden Lord the knyght ne hath nat slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 311  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And al that liketh me, I dar wel seyn  
Riverside Context: And al that liketh me I dar wel seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3392  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Men seyn right thus, “Alwey the nye slie°  
Riverside Context: Men seyn right thus Alwey the nye slye  
==================================================

**Exception: hidde**  
Headword: hiden  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Squire's Tale 595  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: As I best mighte,° I hidde fro him my sorwe  
Riverside Context: As I best myghte I hidde fro hym my sorwe  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1565  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Fox that ye been, God yeve your herte care!  
Riverside Context: Fox that ye ben God yeve youre herte kare  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 930  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I am, til God me bettre minde sende  
Riverside Context: I am til God me bettre mynde sende  
==================================================

**Exception: stinte**  
Headword: stinten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 732  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But ‘Er that thonder° stinte,° comth a rein.’  
Riverside Context: But Er that thonder stynte comth a reyn  
==================================================

**Exception: overgo**  
Headword: overgon  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 424  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Don olde affecciouns alle overgo.  
Riverside Context: Don olde affecciouns alle overgo  
==================================================

**Exception: arn**  
Headword: ben  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1374  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of sorweful teres salte arn waxen welles;  
Riverside Context: Of sorwful teris salte arn waxen welles  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 2056  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ne han the cunning to discrive°  
Riverside Context: Ne han the kunnynge to discryve  
==================================================

**Exception: chace**  
Headword: chacen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 457  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Sin that I see non other wight yow chace.°  
Riverside Context: Syn that I see noon oother wight yow chace  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: As help me God, whan that I saugh him go  
Riverside Context: As help me God whan that I saugh hym go  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3551  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And han therinne vitaille° suffisant  
Riverside Context: And han therinne vitaille suffisant  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 892  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: By cours of lawe, and sholde han lost his heed  
Riverside Context: By cours of lawe and sholde han lost his heed  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 477  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot yourself wel, how that ye cam here  
Riverside Context: Ye woot youreself wel how that ye cam heere  
==================================================

**Exception: prey**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 270  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wolde prey yow; for to lene° me  
Riverside Context: I wolde prey yow for to lene me  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1563  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This mery morwe, nece, how can ye fare?”  
Riverside Context: This mury morwe Nece how kan ye fare  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2214  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And him biraft° the regne° that he hadde.  
Riverside Context: And hym birafte the regne that he hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Be sooth, for that he sit, than seye I this  
Riverside Context: Be soth for that he sitte than sey I this  
==================================================

**Exception: shente**  
Headword: shenden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 255  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: In swich aray° as whan the asse him shente°  
Riverside Context: In swich aray as whan the asse hym shente  
==================================================

**Exception: lette**  
Headword: letten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 2070  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: With the thridde; and, er he lette°  
Riverside Context: With the thridde and or he lette  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Men seyn, ‘To wrecche is consolacioun  
Riverside Context: Men seyn to wrecche is consolacioun  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And we han herd how that king Laius deide  
Riverside Context: And we han herd how that kyng Layus deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: sayes**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4180  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For John, ther is a law that sayes thus  
Riverside Context: For John ther is a lawe that says thus  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1160  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She mighte on him han loked at the leste;  
Riverside Context: She myght on hym han loked at the leste  
==================================================

**Exception: pray**  
Headword: preien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1277  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And seide, “Nece, I pray yow hertely  
Riverside Context: And seyde Nece I pray yow hertely  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Physician's Tale 11  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As though she wolde seyn, “Lo!° I, Nature  
Riverside Context: As though she wolde seyn Lo I Nature  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Physician's Tale 230  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han herd; nat nedeth° for to telle it more.  
Riverside Context: Han herd nat nedeth for to telle it moore  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Nor axen more, that may do yow disese.”  
Riverside Context: Nor axen more that may do yow disese  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1018  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And spending silver hadde he right ynow.°  
Riverside Context: And spendyng silver hadde he right ynow  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sholde han ben slain; lo, this was al his care.  
Riverside Context: Sholde han ben slayn lo this was al his care  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2041  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That God wolde on his peine° han som pitee  
Riverside Context: That God wolde on his peyne han some pitee  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Or do yow doon by force as he shal teche.  
Riverside Context: Or do yow don by force as he shal teche  
==================================================

**Exception: tel**  
Headword: tellen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Book of the Duchess 598  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“Allas! and I wol tel the why;  
Riverside Context: Allas and I wol tel the why  
==================================================

**Exception: come**  
Headword: comen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1771  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶Tho come the seventh route anoon  
Riverside Context: Thoo come the seventh route anoon  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1793  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And mighte han lived in Thebes royally  
Riverside Context: And myghte han lyved in Thebes roially  
==================================================

**Exception: sey**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “God help me so,” quod he, “ye sey me sooth.  
Riverside Context: God help me so quod he ye sey me soth  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 991  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That God shuld han no parfit cleer witinge  
Riverside Context: That God sholde han no parfit cler wytynge  
==================================================

**Exception: chidde**  
Headword: chiden  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 223  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: For God it woot,° I chidde° hem spitously.°  
Riverside Context: For God it woot I chidde hem spitously  
==================================================

**Exception: looke**  
Headword: loken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 861  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To reise° a feend, al looke he never so rowe.°  
Riverside Context: To reyse a feend al looke he never so rowe  
==================================================

**Exception: vouchesauf**  
Headword: vouchen\_sauf  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wol vouchesauf this lettre to biholde.  
Riverside Context: Wol vouchesauf this lettre to byholde  
==================================================

**Exception: seye**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Physician's Tale 187  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: She nis his doghter nat,° what so he seye;  
Riverside Context: She nys his doghter nat what so he seye  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 848  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “So shal I do tomorwe, ywis,” quod she  
Riverside Context: So shal I do tomorwe ywys quod she  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1434  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That I in hir ne coude° han no plesaunce,°  
Riverside Context: That I in hire ne koude han no plesaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 112  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And lat us don to May som observaunce.”  
Riverside Context: And lat us don to May som observaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1645  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶“Lordings, I coude han told yow,” quod this Frere  
Riverside Context: Lordynges I koude han toold yow quod this Frere  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 792  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: “Certes, Grisilde, I hadde ynough plesaunce  
Riverside Context: Certes Grisilde I hadde ynogh plesance  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 779  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot yourself, as wel as any wight  
Riverside Context: Ye woot youreself as wel as any wight  
==================================================

**Exception: wot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sin wel ye wot the time is faste by  
Riverside Context: Syn wel ye woot the tyme is faste by  
==================================================

**Exception: make**  
Headword: maken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1619  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That noon of hem none argumentes make  
Riverside Context: That noon of hem none argumentes make  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1385  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And live in wo, ther God yeve hem mischaunce  
Riverside Context: And lyve in wo ther God yeve hem meschaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: wot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 897  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Wot ye not wel that noble and heigh corage  
Riverside Context: Woot ye not wel that noble and heigh corage  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3251  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I wol not han to do of° swich matere;  
Riverside Context: I wol nat han to do of swich mateere  
==================================================

**Exception: delited**  
Headword: deliten  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1435  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Delited hem, and made hir hertes clere.  
Riverside Context: Delited hem and made hire hertes clere  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1445  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And if he do, he is a lewed° man.  
Riverside Context: And if he do he is a lewed man  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But Juppiter, that of his might may do  
Riverside Context: But Juppiter that of his myght may do  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 323  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And he wol doun descende and doon your wille;  
Riverside Context: And he wol doun descende and doon youre wille  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 336  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That I thee hadde, where I wolde, in Troye!”  
Riverside Context: That I the hadde wher I wolde in Troie  
==================================================

**Exception: birafte**  
Headword: bireven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2196  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Out of the temple of Jerusalem birafte,°  
Riverside Context: Out of the temple of Jerusalem birafte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 828  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han holden me in honour and nobleie,°  
Riverside Context: Han holden me in honour and nobleye  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To esen° hem, and doon hem al honour  
Riverside Context: To esen hem and doon hem al honour  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 280  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: She wolde fain han sein som of that sighte.  
Riverside Context: She wolde fayn han seyn som of that sighte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 953  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And but° I do, sirs, lat me han the wite;°  
Riverside Context: And but I do sires lat me han the wite  
==================================================

**Exception: walked**  
Headword: walken  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 564  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I sey, that in the feeldes walked we  
Riverside Context: I seye that in the feeldes walked we  
==================================================

**Exception: forbede**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 761  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: “Ey! God forbede that it sholde falle,”  
Riverside Context: I God forbede that it sholde falle  
==================================================

**Exception: bringes**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4130  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.  
Riverside Context: Slyk as he fyndes or taa slyk as he brynges  
==================================================

**Exception: him**  
Headword: slepen  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Hadde he that night; nothing to slepe him leste.  
Riverside Context: Hadde he that nyght nothyng to slepe hym leste  
==================================================

**Exception: delte**  
Headword: delen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1074  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: ¶Noght wiste° this preest with whom that he delte  
Riverside Context: Noght wiste this preest with whom that he delte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 536  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As though he wolde han slain it er° he wente.  
Riverside Context: As though he wolde han slayn it er he wente  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1610  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And lat our werkes han that name  
Riverside Context: And lat oure werkes han that name  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1215  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ful bittre drink; and for to han gladnesse  
Riverside Context: Ful bittre drynke and for to han gladnesse  
==================================================

**Exception: loved**  
Headword: loven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 56  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whil° men loved the lawe of kinde.°  
Riverside Context: While men loved the lawe of kinde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Monk's Tale 2093  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of swich thing as they wolde han secree° fain,°  
Riverside Context: Of swich thyng as they wolde han secree fayn  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Squire's Tale 666  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ne hadde he ben° holpen° by the stede of bras;  
Riverside Context: Ne hadde he ben holpen by the steede of bras  
==================================================

**Exception: spradde**  
Headword: spreden  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 722  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: The sclaundre of° Walter ofte and wide spradde  
Riverside Context: The sclaundre of Walter ofte and wyde spradde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1991  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Which° wolde han lete him sterven° in the place  
Riverside Context: Which wolde han lat hym sterven in the place  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Summoner's Tale 1946  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: To Crist, that he thee sende hele° and might,°  
Riverside Context: To Crist that he thee sende heele and myght  
==================================================

**Exception: stoln**  
Headword: stelen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4183  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Our corn is stoln, soothly, it is na nay  
Riverside Context: Oure corn is stoln sothly it is na nay  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1934  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Doun by his beddes side sit she than  
Riverside Context: Doun by his beddes syde sit she than  
==================================================

**Exception: fares**  
Headword: faren  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4023  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: How fares thy faire doghter and thy wif?”  
Riverside Context: Hou fares thy faire doghter and thy wyf  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 684  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Swich glaringe eyen hadde he as an hare.  
Riverside Context: Swiche glarynge eyen hadde he as an hare  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1506  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye han yourselven shewed° heer today  
Riverside Context: Ye han youreselven shewed heer today  
==================================================

**Exception: dwelte**  
Headword: dwellen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 82  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: It was not wel he dwelte so  
Riverside Context: It was not wele he dwelte so  
==================================================

**Exception: herd**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 807  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Was to Criseyde, as ye han herd devise  
Riverside Context: Was to Criseyde as ye han herd devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1841  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For we han leve to pleye us° by the lawe.”  
Riverside Context: For we han leve to pleye us by the lawe  
==================================================

**Exception: souked**  
Headword: souken  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 450  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan that this child had souked° but a throwe,°  
Riverside Context: Whan that this child had souked but a throwe  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3373  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Withouten gilt this Nero hath hem slain.  
Riverside Context: Withouten gilt this Nero hath hem slayn  
==================================================

**Exception: lette**  
Headword: letten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1089  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Therwith a thousand times, er he lette  
Riverside Context: Therwith a thousand tymes er he lette  
==================================================

**Exception: forbed**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1046  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Into my grave, and elles° God forbed;  
Riverside Context: Into my grave and ellis God forbede  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4090  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶This sely° clerkes han ful faste yronne  
Riverside Context: Thise sely clerkes han ful faste yronne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1124  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Aviseth you on it, whan ye han space  
Riverside Context: Avyseth yow on it whan ye han space  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 510  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Whan that he wolde han my bele chose,°  
Riverside Context: Whan that he wolde han my bele chose  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 495  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Ne that I shal han cause in this matere,”  
Riverside Context: Ne that I shal han cause in this matere  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Squire's Tale 510  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That no wight coude han wend° he coude feine,°  
Riverside Context: That no wight koude han wend he koude feyne  
==================================================

**Exception: wan**  
Headword: winnen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1401  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For whan she saugh that Romains wan the toun  
Riverside Context: For whan she saugh that Romayns wan the toun  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: That in the signe of Taurus hadde yronne°  
Riverside Context: That in the signe of Taurus hadde yronne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 21  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ywis, hemself sholde han the vilanie.  
Riverside Context: Iwis hemself sholde han the vilanye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Physician's Tale 49  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Though° she were wis as Pallas, dar I seyn  
Riverside Context: Though she were wis as Pallas dar I seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, whil that my lif may dure  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so while that my lyf may dure  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 774  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For it venquisseth,° as thise clerkes seyn  
Riverside Context: For it venquysseth as thise clerkes seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 35  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of his sentence° I wol you seyn the grete.°  
Riverside Context: Of his sentence I wol yow seyn the greete  
==================================================

**Exception: hente**  
Headword: henten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1664  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Of hir misdedes, er that the feend hem hente.”  
Riverside Context: Of hir mysdedes er that the feend hem hente  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Stod paregal, to dur don that him leste.  
Riverside Context: Stood paregal to durre don that hym leste  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1353  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now demeth° as yow liste, ye that can  
Riverside Context: Now demeth as yow liste ye that kan  
==================================================

**Exception: semed**  
Headword: semen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 853  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye semed by your speche and your visage  
Riverside Context: Ye semed by youre speche and youre visage  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 689  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: No berd hadde he, ne never sholde have  
Riverside Context: No berd hadde he ne nevere sholde have  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Physician's Tale 90  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And taketh kepe of that° that I shal seyn;  
Riverside Context: And taketh kep of that that I shal seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: remorde**  
Headword: remorden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1491  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Remorde yow, or vertue of your trouthe.  
Riverside Context: Remorde yow or vertu of youre trouthe  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1288  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Lat nicetee not do yow bothe smerte.”  
Riverside Context: Lat nycete nat do yow bothe smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 945  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: ¶And somme seyn, that greet delit han we  
Riverside Context: And somme seyn that greet delit han we  
==================================================

**Exception: clew**  
Headword: clauen  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: House of Fame 1702  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: With that aboute I clew° min hede  
Riverside Context: With that aboute y clew myn hed  
==================================================

**Exception: sent**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Receiven al in gree° that God us sent;  
Riverside Context: Receyven al in gree that God us sent  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 786  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This Troilus, right platly for to seyn  
Riverside Context: This Troilus right platly for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1816  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And they han doon right as he wol devise.°  
Riverside Context: And they han doon right as he wol devyse  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 375  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And al the maner how she deide  
Riverside Context: And al the maner how she deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: House of Fame 374  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And deide through the wounde smerte.°  
Riverside Context: And deyde thorgh the wounde smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: can**  
Headword: connen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 773  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For alle our sleightes° we can nat conclude.°  
Riverside Context: For alle oure sleightes we kan nat conclude  
==================================================

**Exception: honge**  
Headword: hongen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2422  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: The ringes on the temple dore that honge  
Riverside Context: The rynges on the temple dore that honge  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1152  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And he that wol han pris of° his gentrie  
Riverside Context: And he that wole han pris of his gentrye  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: House of Fame 1087  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And God of hevene sende thee grace  
Riverside Context: And God of heven sende the grace  
==================================================

**Exception: tobreste**  
Headword: tobresten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1546  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And Attropos my threed of lif tobreste  
Riverside Context: And Attropos my thred of lif tobreste  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 182  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, I knowe not swiche tweie.”  
Riverside Context: God help me so I knowe nat swiche tweye  
==================================================

**Exception: deide**  
Headword: dien  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 429  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: To helpe his freend, lest he for sorwe deide.  
Riverside Context: To help his frend lest he for sorwe deyde  
==================================================

**Exception: wept**  
Headword: wepen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1544  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For God it woot, I have wept many a tere  
Riverside Context: For God it woot I have wept many a teere  
==================================================

**Exception: swich**  
Headword: enden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 833  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Of love, allas! that endeth in swich wise?  
Riverside Context: Of love allas that endeth in swich wise  
==================================================

**Exception: scape**  
Headword: scapen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3800  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: He sholde kisse his ers er that he scape.°  
Riverside Context: He sholde kisse his ers er that he scape  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 553  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye han wel herd the fin of his entente.  
Riverside Context: Ye han wel herd the fyn of his entente  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 530  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That no man sholde doon man swich penaunce°  
Riverside Context: That no man sholde doon man swich penaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That wol I doon, for that is no demaunde.  
Riverside Context: That wol I don for that is no demaunde  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Sholde han ben slain; lo, this was al his care.  
Riverside Context: Sholde han ben slayn lo this was al his care  
==================================================

**Exception: falles**  
Headword: fallen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Book of the Duchess 257  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And I wol yive him al that falles°  
Riverside Context: And I wol yive hym al that falles  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1338  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Of famous folk that han ybeen  
Riverside Context: Of famous folk that han ybeen  
==================================================

**Exception: withseye**  
Headword: withseien  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 447  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: But if° that he his cristendom withseye,°  
Riverside Context: But if that he his Cristendom withseye  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 878  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han rokkes slain, al be they nat in minde  
Riverside Context: Han rokkes slayn al be they nat in mynde  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1174  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Seyn° yow a song to glade° yow, I wene,°  
Riverside Context: Seyn yow a song to glade yow I wene  
==================================================

**Exception: waked**  
Headword: waken  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 977  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For wherso men had pleid or waked  
Riverside Context: For wherso men had pleyd or waked  
==================================================

**Exception: rewe**  
Headword: reuen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1863  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And God so wisly on my soule rewe,°  
Riverside Context: And God so wisly on my soule rewe  
==================================================

**Exception: sende**  
Headword: senden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Tale 1258  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: In parfit° joye; and Jhesu Crist us sende  
Riverside Context: In parfit joye and Jhesu Crist us sende  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 532  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This tormentour ne dorste° do namore.  
Riverside Context: This tormentour ne dorste do namoore  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 528  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han chosen first, by plein eleccioun  
Riverside Context: Han chosen fyrst by pleyn eleccioun  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 475  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Now wel,” quod she, “and I wol doon my peine;  
Riverside Context: Now wel quod she and I wol doon my peyne  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 366  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That in this world han fethres and stature,°  
Riverside Context: That in this world han fetheres and stature  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4230  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: So mirie a fit° ne hadde she nat ful yore;°  
Riverside Context: So myrie a fit ne hadde she nat ful yoore  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1127  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, me list ful ivel° pleye.”  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so me list ful yvele pleye  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1341  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: For shortly for to seyn, this Palamoun  
Riverside Context: For shortly for to seyn this Palamoun  
==================================================

**Exception: yeve**  
Headword: yeven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1411  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Yet pray I God, so yeve yow right good day.  
Riverside Context: Yet praye I God so yeve yow right good day  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1393  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Al han men been the lenger theraboute.  
Riverside Context: Al han men ben the lenger theraboute  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 353  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: As me best thinketh, do° yow laughe or smerte,°  
Riverside Context: As me best thynketh do yow laughe or smerte  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: He wolde han slain me as I lay upright,°  
Riverside Context: He wolde han slayn me as I lay upright  
==================================================

**Exception: leve**  
Headword: leven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 325  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God leve that ye finde ay love of steel  
Riverside Context: God leve that ye fynde ay love of stiel  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Miller's Tale 3782  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ey, Cristes foo!° what wol ye do therwith?”  
Riverside Context: Ey Cristes foo What wol ye do therwith  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1563  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: This is to seyn, to doon hir ful plesaunce.°  
Riverside Context: This is to seyn to doon hire ful plesaunce  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 50  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: But why he nolde doon so fel a dede  
Riverside Context: But why he nolde don so fel a dede  
==================================================

**Exception: let**  
Headword: letten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 151  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: For what that on° may hale,° that other let°—  
Riverside Context: For what that oon may hale that other let  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Shipman's Tale 45  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To doon plesaunce, and also greet costage.°  
Riverside Context: To doon plesaunce and also greet costage  
==================================================

**Exception: have**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1047  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Though Neptunus have deitee° in the see  
Riverside Context: Though Neptunus have deitee in the see  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Now he is goon, I dar seyn boldely—  
Riverside Context: Now he is goon I dar seyn boldely  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 372  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “Eek othere seyn that thorugh impressiouns  
Riverside Context: Ek oother seyn that thorugh impressiouns  
==================================================

**Exception: don**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 489  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I moot° don with thy doghter for the beste  
Riverside Context: I moot doon with thy doghter for the beste  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: House of Fame 1852  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Thoughte I, as greet a fame han shrewes  
Riverside Context: Thoughte y as gret a fame han shrewes  
==================================================

**Exception: slain**  
Headword: slen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye wolde han slain yourself anoon?” quod she.  
Riverside Context: Ye wolde han slayn youreself anon quod she  
==================================================

**Exception: slake**  
Headword: slaken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 291  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: Cache it anoon, lest aventure slake.  
Riverside Context: Cache it anon lest aventure slake  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Knight's Tale 1233  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Wolde han suffised° right ynough° for me.  
Riverside Context: Wolde han suffised right ynough for me  
==================================================

**Exception: breke**  
Headword: breken  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 908  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: And forthy, nece, er that his herte breke  
Riverside Context: And forthi nece er that his herte breke  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 358  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: It were ful hard by ordre for to seyn  
Riverside Context: It were ful hard by ordre for to seyn  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 804  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And som men seyn, he was of tunge large;  
Riverside Context: And som men seyn he was of tonge large  
==================================================

**Exception: ruste**  
Headword: rusten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 500  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?  
Riverside Context: That if gold ruste what shal iren do  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 192  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That han the lettre red; lo, I hem here.  
Riverside Context: That han the lettre red lo I hem here  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The General Prologue 700  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And in a glas he hadde pigges bones.  
Riverside Context: And in a glas he hadde pigges bones  
==================================================

**Exception: sese**  
Headword: seisen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 481  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: At shorte wordes, til that deth me sese,°  
Riverside Context: At shorte wordes til that deth me sese  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 3059  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han hent° the carter, and so sore him pined,°  
Riverside Context: Han hent the carter and so soore hym pyned  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1459  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han ye a figure than determinat°  
Riverside Context: Han ye a figure thanne determinat  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2926  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Certes this dreem, which ye han met° tonight  
Riverside Context: Certes this dreem which ye han met tonyght  
==================================================

**Exception: forbet**  
Headword: forbeden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 717  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: He nought forbet that every creature  
Riverside Context: He naught forbet that every creature  
==================================================

**Exception: seyn**  
Headword: seien  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: “But thou mayst seyn, the man sit not therfore  
Riverside Context: But thow mayst seyn the man sit nat therfore  
==================================================

**Exception: agaste**  
Headword: agasten  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Knight's Tale 2424  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Of which Arcita somwhat him agaste.°  
Riverside Context: Of which Arcita somwhat hym agaste  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 978  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Have mercy, swete, or ye wol do me° deye!”  
Riverside Context: Have mercy sweete or ye wol do me deye  
==================================================

**Exception: help**  
Headword: helpen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 823  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: God help me so, I was to him as kinde  
Riverside Context: God helpe me so I was to hym as kynde  
==================================================

**Exception: stoln**  
Headword: stelen  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4111  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Our corn is stoln, men wil us foles calle  
Riverside Context: Oure corn is stoln men wil us fooles calle  
==================================================

**Exception: broghte**  
Headword: bringen  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Second Nun's Tale 362  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: And hem biforn Almache the prefect broghte  
Riverside Context: And hem biforn Almache the prefect broghte  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 995  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: I sey, whan ye han maad the coost so clene  
Riverside Context: I seye whan ye han maad the coost so clene  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 1115  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Han taken hir, and into chambre goon  
Riverside Context: Han taken hire and into chambre gon  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 211  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: But sith° I hadde hem hoolly° in min hond  
Riverside Context: But sith I hadde hem hoolly in myn hond  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 528  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Why nilt thyselven helpen doon redresse  
Riverside Context: Why nylt thiselven helpen don redresse  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1467  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And sin that ye han herd al min entente,°  
Riverside Context: And syn that ye han herd al myn entente  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Nun's Priest's Tale 2914  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: To han housbondes hardy,° wise, and free,°  
Riverside Context: To han housbondes hardy wise and free  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1104  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: Ne confort in this time hadde he noon  
Riverside Context: Ne confort in this tyme hadde he noon  
==================================================

**Exception: awaked**  
Headword: awaken  
Tag: v%ppl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1957  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Strong participle must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That sleep,° til that the coughe hath him awaked;  
Riverside Context: That sleep til that the coughe hath hym awaked  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Clerk's Tale 273  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: In this array the righte wey han holde.  
Riverside Context: In this array the righte wey han holde  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1541  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: With any wif, if so were that she° hadde  
Riverside Context: With any wyf if so were that she hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: spared**  
Headword: sparen  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: Book of the Duchess 320  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: They ne spared not hir throtes.  
Riverside Context: They ne spared not her throtes  
==================================================

**Exception: go**  
Headword: gon  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1067  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I seye, preyeth your suster° that she go  
Riverside Context: I seye preyeth your suster that she go  
==================================================

**Exception: woot**  
Headword: witen  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1327  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Ye woot right wel what ye bihighten° me;  
Riverside Context: Ye woot right wel what ye bihighten me  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: House of Fame 1276  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: That by such art don men han fame.  
Riverside Context: That by such art don men han fame  
==================================================

**Exception: halt**  
Headword: holden  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1007  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: That halt your herte and min in hevinesse  
Riverside Context: That halt youre herte and myn in hevynesse  
==================================================

**Exception: had**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 1438  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yet were me lever° houndes had me eten  
Riverside Context: Yet were me levere houndes had me eten  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Criseyde, and sin ye may do me no werse  
Riverside Context: Criseyde and syn ye may do me no werse  
==================================================

**Exception: fecche**  
Headword: fecchen  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Friar's Tale 1610  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: ¶“ ‘Nay than,’ quod he, ‘the foule feend me fecche  
Riverside Context: Nay thanne quod he the foule feend me fecche  
==================================================

**Exception: remoeved**  
Headword: remeven  
Tag: v%pt\_pl  
Line: The Franklin's Tale 1205  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Past plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: And yet remoeved° they never out of the hous  
Riverside Context: And yet remoeved they nevere out of the hous  
==================================================

**Exception: doon**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: The Reeve's Tale 4035  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: What wol ye doon whil that it is in hande?”°  
Riverside Context: What wol ye doon whil that it is in hande  
==================================================

**Exception: hadde**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pt\_1  
Line: The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Riverside Reason: Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t  
Oxford Context: I shal sey sooth, tho housbonds that I hadde  
Riverside Context: I shal seye sooth tho housbondes that I hadde  
==================================================

**Exception: han**  
Headword: haven  
Tag: v%pr\_pl  
Line: The Prioress' Tale 567  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Present plural must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: An homicide° therto han they hired  
Riverside Context: An homycide therto han they hyred  
==================================================

**Exception: unshette**  
Headword: unshitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2047  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: With which, whan that him leste, he it unshette.°  
Riverside Context: With which whan that hym leste he it unshette  
==================================================

**Exception: sit**  
Headword: sitten  
Tag: v%pr\_3  
Line: The Merchant's Tale 2315  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Riverside Reason: Present 3rd sg must end in -th  
Oxford Context: I am a king, it sit me noght° to lie.”  
Riverside Context: I am a kyng it sit me noght to lye  
==================================================

**Exception: do**  
Headword: don  
Tag: v%inf  
Line: Parliament of Fowls 163  
Oxford Filename: data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt  
Riverside Filename: data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat  
Oxford Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Riverside Reason: Infinitive must end in -en or -e  
Oxford Context: Yit that thou canst not do, yit mayst thou see;  
Riverside Context: Yit that thow canst not do yit mayst thow se  
==================================================